Health Technology Assessment 2007; Vol. 11: No. 14

Appendices

Go to main text

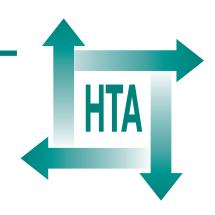
A systematic review and economic evaluation of statins for the prevention of coronary events

S Ward, M Lloyd Jones, A Pandor, M Holmes, R Ara, A Ryan, W Yeo and N Payne



April 2007

Health Technology Assessment NHS R&D HTA Programme www.hta.ac.uk







How to obtain copies of this and other HTA Programme reports.

An electronic version of this publication, in Adobe Acrobat format, is available for downloading free of charge for personal use from the HTA website (http://www.hta.ac.uk). A fully searchable CD-ROM is also available (see below).

Printed copies of HTA monographs cost £20 each (post and packing free in the UK) to both public **and** private sector purchasers from our Despatch Agents.

Non-UK purchasers will have to pay a small fee for post and packing. For European countries the cost is $\pounds 2$ per monograph and for the rest of the world $\pounds 3$ per monograph.

You can order HTA monographs from our Despatch Agents:

- fax (with credit card or official purchase order)
- post (with credit card or official purchase order or cheque)
- phone during office hours (credit card only).

Additionally the HTA website allows you **either** to pay securely by credit card **or** to print out your order and then post or fax it.

Contact details are as follows:

HTA Despatch c/o Direct Mail Works Ltd 4 Oakwood Business Centre Downley, HAVANT PO9 2NP, UK Email: orders@hta.ac.uk Tel: 02392 492 000 Fax: 02392 478 555 Fax from outside the UK: +44 2392 478 555

NHS libraries can subscribe free of charge. Public libraries can subscribe at a very reduced cost of $\pounds 100$ for each volume (normally comprising 30–40 titles). The commercial subscription rate is $\pounds 300$ per volume. Please see our website for details. Subscriptions can only be purchased for the current or forthcoming volume.

Payment methods

Paying by cheque

If you pay by cheque, the cheque must be in **pounds sterling**, made payable to *Direct Mail Works Ltd* and drawn on a bank with a UK address.

Paying by credit card

The following cards are accepted by phone, fax, post or via the website ordering pages: Delta, Eurocard, Mastercard, Solo, Switch and Visa. We advise against sending credit card details in a plain email.

Paying by official purchase order

You can post or fax these, but they must be from public bodies (i.e. NHS or universities) within the UK. We cannot at present accept purchase orders from commercial companies or from outside the UK.

How do I get a copy of HTA on CD?

Please use the form on the HTA website (www.hta.ac.uk/htacd.htm). Or contact Direct Mail Works (see contact details above) by email, post, fax or phone. *HTA on CD* is currently free of charge worldwide.

The website also provides information about the HTA Programme and lists the membership of the various committees.

Appendix I MEDLINE search strategy

Clinical effectiveness

- 1 randomized controlled trial.pt. (187081)
- 2 randomized controlled trials/ (31619)
- 3 random allocation/ (50342)
- 4 double blind method/ (77461)
- 5 single blind method/ (7962)
- 6 clinical trial.pt. (378915)
- 7 exp clinical trials/ (152599)
- 8 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 (485131)
- 9 (clinic\$ adj1 trial\$).tw. (77257)
- 10 ((singl\$ or doubl\$ or treb\$ or trip\$) adj3 (blind\$ or mask\$)).tw. (74642)
- 11 PLACEBOS/ (22859)
- 12 placebo\$.tw. (83145)
- 13 randomly allocated.tw. (7575)
- 14 (allocated adj2 random).tw. (602)
- 15 or/9-14 (194563)
- 16 8 or 15 (534732)
- 17 case report.tw. (97812)
- 18 letter.pt. (501492)
- 19 historical article.pt. (207878)
- 20 review of reported cases.pt. (49218)
- 21 review, multicase.pt. (8081)
- 22 or/17-21 (847807)
- 23 16 not 22 (518130)
- 24 statin\$.tw. (4866)
- 25 simvastatin.tw. (2023)
- 26 pravastatin.tw. (1550)
- 27 fluvastatin.tw. (621)
- 28 atorvastatin.tw. (907)
- 29 rosuvastatin.tw. (125)
- 30 hmg\$.tw. (9052)
- 31 co-A reductase inhibitor\$.tw. (25)
- 32 Hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA Reductase Inhibitors/ (4855)
- 33 Anticholesteremic Agents/ or Pravastatin/ or Simvastatin/ or Lovastatin/ (10480)
- 34 lipid lowering.tw. (4073)
- 35 or/24-34 (23939)
- 36 23 and 35 (4990)

Cost-effectiveness

- 1. statin\$.tw.
- 2. simvastatin.tw.

- 3. pravastatin.tw.
- 4. lovastatin.tw.
- 5. fluvastatin.tw.
- 6. atorvastatin.tw.
- 7. rosuvastatin.tw.
- 8. hmg\$.tw.
- 9. co-reductase inhibitor\$.tw.
- 10. Hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA Reductase Inhibitors/
- 11. Anticholesteremic Agents/ or Pravastatin/ or Simvastatin/ or Lovastatin/
- 12. lipid lowering.tw.
- 13. or/1-12
- 14. Coronary Disease/
- 15. (coronary or heart or arter\$).tw.
- 16. Cerebrovascular Disorders/
- 17. stroke.tw.
- 18. or/14-17
- 19. 13 and 18
- 20. ECONOMICS/
- 21. "Costs and Cost Analysis"/
- 22. Cost Allocation/
- 23. Cost-Benefit Analysis/
- 24. Cost Control/
- 25. Cost Savings/
- 26. Cost of Illness/
- 27. Health Care Costs/
- 28. Drug Costs/
- 29. Health Expenditures/
- 30. exp Economics, Medical/
- 31. exp Economics, Pharmaceutical/
- 32. exp "Fees and Charges"/
- 33. exp BUDGETS/
- 34. (high adj cost).tw.
- 35. (low adj cost).tw.
- 36. cost utility.tw.
- 37. (fiscal or funding or financial or finance).tw.
- 38. (health?care adj cost).tw.
- 39. (cost adj estimate).tw.
- 40. (cost adj variable).tw.
- 41. (unit adj cost).tw.
- 42. (economic\$ or pharmacoeconomic\$ or price\$ or pricip).tw.
- 43. or/20-42
- 44. 19 and 43

Appendix 2

Trials meeting the inclusion criteria for review

The major publication for each study is marked with an asterisk.

3T

*Olsson AG, Eriksson M, Johnson O, Kjellstrom T, Lanke J, Larsen ML, *et al.* A 52-week, multicenter, randomized, parallel-group, double-blind, doubledummy study to assess the efficacy of atorvastatin and simvastatin in reaching low-density lipoprotein cholesterol and triglyceride targets: the Treat-to-Target (3T) study. *Clin Ther* 2003;**25**:119–38.

45221L-0026

Olsson A, Southworth H, Wilpshaar JW. Long-term efficacy and safety of rosuvastatin: results of a 52-week comparator-controlled trial versus atorvastatin. *Eur Heart J* 2001;**22**:253.

*Olsson AG, Istad H, Luurila O, Ose L, Stender S, Tuomilehto J, *et al.* Effects of rosuvastatin and atorvastatin compared over 52 weeks of treatment in patients with hypercholesterolemia. *Am Heart J* 2002; **144**:1044–51.

45221L-0028

Brown WV, Chitra RR, Zedler BK, Bays HE, Hassman HA. Long-term efficacy and safety of rosuvastatin: results of a 52-week comparator-controlled trial versus pravastatin and simvastatin. *Eur Heart J* 2001;**22**:270.

*Brown WV, Bays HE, Hassman DR, McKenney J, Chitra R, Hutchinson H, *et al.* Efficacy and safety of rosuvastatin compared with pravastatin and simvastatin in patients with hypercholesterolemia: a randomized, double-blind, 52-week trial. *Am Heart J* 2002; **144**:1036–43.

4D

*Rauscher, M. Atorvastatin lowers LDL but not risk of CV events in diabetics with ESRD. http://www.lifescan.com/ professionals/hcp/news/dn110104-1. 29 November 2004.

Wanner C, Krane V, Ruf G, Marz W, Ritz E. Rationale and design of a trial improving outcome of type 2 diabetics on hemodialysis. *Kidney Int* 1999;**56**:S222–6.

4S

Berg K, Dahlen G, Christophersen B, Cook T, Kjekshus J, Pedersen T. Lp(a) lipoprotein level predicts survival and major coronary events in the Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study. *Clin Genet* 1997;**52**:254–61.

Faergeman O, Kjekshus J, Cook T, Pyorala K, Wilhelmsen L, Thorgeirsson G, *et al.* Differences in the treatment of coronary heart disease between countries as revealed in the Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study (4S). *Eur Heart J* 1998;**19**:1531–7.

Haffner SM, Alexander CM, Cook TJ, Boccuzzi SJ, Musliner TA, Pedersen TR, *et al.* Reduced coronary events in simvastatin-treated patients with coronary heart disease and diabetes or impaired fasting glucose levels: subgroup analyses in the Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study. *Arch Intern Med* 1999;**159**:2661–7.

Kjekshus J. 718–1: effect of simvastatin on ischemic signs and symptoms in the Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study (4S). *Am Heart J* 1997;**134**:141.

Kjekshus J, Pedersen TR. Reducing the risk of coronary events: evidence from the Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study (4S). *Am J Cardiol* 1995;**76**:64–8C.

Kjekshus J, Pedersen TR, Olsson AG, Faergerman O, Pyorala K. The effects of simvastatin on the incidence of heart failure in patients with coronary heart disease. *J Card Fail* 1997;**3**:249–54.

Miettinen TA, Pyorala K, Olsson AG, Musliner TA, Cook TJ, Faergerman O, *et al.* Cholesterol-lowering therapy in women and elderly patients with myocardial infarction or angina pectoris: findings from the Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study (4S). *Circulation* 1997;**96**:4211–18.

Nordero E, Thomsen H, Lyngborg K, Andersen GS, Nielsen F, Simonsen EH, *et al.* Design and baseline results of the Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study of patients with stable angina and/or previous myocardial infarction. *Am J Cardiol* 1993;**71**:393–400.

*Pedersen TR. Randomised trial of cholesterol lowering in 4444 patients with coronary heart disease: the Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study (4S). *Lancet* 1994;**344**:1383–9.

Pedersen TR. Coronary artery disease: the Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study experience. *Am J Cardiol* 1998;**82**:53–6T.

Pedersen TR, Kjekshus J, Berg K, Haghfelt T, Faergeman O, Thorgeirsson G, *et al.* Baseline serum cholesterol and treatment effect in the Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study (4S). *Lancet* 1995;**346**:1274–5. Pedersen TR, Berg K, Cook TJ, Faergerman O, Haghfelt T, Kjekshus J, *et al.* Safety and tolerability of cholesterol lowering with simvastatin during 5 years in the Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study. *Arch Intern Med* 1996;**156**:2085–92.

Pedersen TR, Kjekshus J, Berg K, Olsson AG, Wilhelmsen L, Wedel H, *et al.* Cholesterol lowering and the use of healthcare resources. Results of the Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study. *Circulation* 1996;**93**:1796–802.

Pedersen TR, Kjekshus J, Pyorala K, Olsson AG, Cook TJ, Musliner TA, *et al*. Effect of simvastatin on ischemic signs and symptoms in the Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study (4S). *Am J Cardiol* 1998; **81**:333–5.

Pedersen TR, Olsson AG, Faergeman O, Kjekshus J, Wedel H, Berg K, *et al.* Lipoprotein changes and reduction in the incidence of major coronary heart disease events in the Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study (4S). *Circulation* 1998;**97**:1453–60.

Pedersen TR, Wilhelmsen L, Faergeman O, Strandberg TE, Thorgeirsson G, Troedsson L, *et al.* Follow-up study of patients randomized in the Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study (4S) of cholesterol lowering. *Am J Cardiol* 2000;**86**:257–62.

Pyorala K. The effect of cholesterol lowering with simvastatin on coronary events in diabetic patients with coronary heart disease. *Diabetes* 1995;**44**:35A.

Pyorala K, Pedersen TR, Kjekshus J, Faergerman O, Olsson AG, Thorgeirsson G. Cholesterol lowering with simvastatin improves prognosis of diabetic patients with coronary heart disease. A subgroup analysis of the Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study (4S). *Diabetes Care* 1997;**20**:614–20.

Strandberg TE, Lehto S, Pyorala K, Kesaniemi A, Oksa H. Cholesterol lowering after participation in the Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study (4S) in Finland. *Eur Heart J* 1997;**18**:1725–7.

Strandberg TE, Pyorala K, Cook TJ, Wilhelmsen L, Faergeman O, Thorgeirsson G, *et al.* Mortality and incidence of cancer during 10-year follow-up of the Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study (4S). *Lancet* 2004;**364**:771–7.

Wilhelmsen L, Pyorala K, Wedel H, Cook T, Pedersen T, Kjekshus J. Risk factors for a major coronary event after myocardial infarction in the Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study (4S). Impact of predicted risk on the benefit of cholesterol-lowering treatment. *Eur Heart J* 2001;**22**:1119–27.

ALERT

Fellstrom B, Holdaas H, Jardine A, Holme I, Nyberg G, Gronhagen-Riska C, *et al.* Effects of fluvastatin on renal

transplant function and graft loss in renal transplant patients in ALERT (Assessment of Lescol in Renal Transplantation). *Nephrol Dial Transplant* 2003;**18**:236.

Holdaas H, Fellstrom B, Holme I, Nyberg G, Fauchald P, Jardine A, *et al.* Effects of fluvastatin on cardiac events in renal transplant patients: ALERT (Assessment of Lescol in Renal Transplantation) study design and baseline data. *J Cardiovasc Risk* 2001;8:63–71.

Holdaas H, Fellstrom B, Jardine A, Holme I, Nyberg G, Fauchald P, *et al.* Randomized double blind trial of fluvastatin for hypercholesterolemia in renal transplant recipients. *Am J Transplant* 2003;**3**:442.

Holdaas H, Fellstrom B, Jardine A, Holme I, Nyberg G, Gronhagen-Riska C, *et al.* Effects of fluvastatin on cardiovascular events in renal transplant patients: ALERT (Assessment of Lescol in Renal Transplantation). *Nephrol Dial Transplant* 2003;**18**:237.

*Holdaas H, Fellstrom B, Jardine AG, Holme I, Nyberg G, Fauchald P, *et al.* Effect of fluvastatin on cardiac outcomes in renal transplant recipients: a multicentre, randomised, placebo-controlled trial. *Lancet* 2003;**361**:2024–31.

ALLHAT-LLT

*ALLHAT Officers and Coordinators for the ALLHAT Collaborative Research Group. Major outcomes in moderately hypercholesterolemic, hypertensive patients randomized to pravastatin vs usual care: The Antihypertensive and Lipid-Lowering Treatment to Prevent Heart Attack Trial (ALLHAT-LLT). *JAMA* 2002; **288**:2998–3007.

Davis BR, Cutler JA, Gordon DJ, Furberg CD, Wright JT Jr, Cushman WC, *et al.* Rationale and design for the Antihypertensive and Lipid Lowering Treatment to Prevent Heart Attack Trial (ALLHAT). ALLHAT Research Group. *Am J Hypertens* 1996;**9**:342–60.

Grimm RH Jr, Margolis KL, Papademetriou V, Cushman WC, Ford CE, Bettencourt J, *et al.* Baseline characteristics of participants in the Antihypertensive and Lipid Lowering Treatment to Prevent Heart Attack Trial (ALLHAT). *Hypertension* 2001;**37**:19–27.

Papademetriou V, Gordon D, Hartney TJ, Geraci TS, Piller LB, Ford CE, *et al.* Baseline characteristics of participants in the lipid lowering component of ALLHAT. *Am J Hypertens* 2003;**16**:12A.

Pressel S, Davis BR, Louis GT, Whelton P, Adrogue H, Egan D, *et al.* Participant recruitment in the Antihypertensive and Lipid-Lowering Treatment to Prevent Heart Attack Trial (ALLHAT). *Control Clin Trials* 2001;**22**:674–86.

Wright JT Jr, Cushman WC, Davis BR, Barzilay J, Colon P, Egan D, *et al.* The Antihypertensive and Lipid-Lowering Treatment to Prevent Heart Attack Trial (ALLHAT): clinical center recruitment experience. *Control Clin Trials* 2001;**22**:659–73.

ALLIANCE

Hunninghake DB, Koren M, on behalf of the ALLIANCE Investigators. Comparison of clinical outcomes in managed care patients with CHD treated in aggressive lipid lowering programs using Atorvastatin versus usual care. The ALLIANCE Study. Program and abstracts from the American College of Cardiology 53rd Annual Scientific Session, March 7–10, 2004; New Orleans, LA. *Late-Breaking Clinical Trials* I; 2004.

Isaacsohn JL, Davidson MH, Hunninghake D, Singer R, McLain R, Black DM. Aggressive Lipid-Lowering Initiation Abates New Cardiac Events (ALLIANCE) – rationale and design of atorvastatin versus usual care in hypercholesterolemic patients with coronary artery disease. *Am J Cardiol* 2000;**86**:250–2.

*Koren MJ, Hunninghake DB. Clinical outcomes in managed-care patients with coronary heart disease treated aggressively in lipid-lowering disease management clinics. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2004;**44**:1772–9.

Aronow 2003

*Aronow WS, Nayak D, Woodworth S, Ahn C. Effect of simvastatin versus placebo on treadmill exercise time until the onset of intermittent claudication in older patients with peripheral arterial disease at six months and at one year after treatment. *Am J Cardiol* 2003; **92**:711–12.

ASAP

Smilde TJ, Trip MD, Wollersheim H, van Wissen S, Kastelein JJP, Stalenhoef AFH. Rationale, design and baseline characteristics of a clinical trial comparing the effects of robust vs conventional cholesterol lowering and intima media thickness in patients with familial hypercholesterolaemia: the Atorvastatin versus Simvastatin on Atherosclerosis Progression (ASAP) study. *Clinical Drug Investigation* 2000;**20**:67–79.

*Smilde TJ, van Wissen S, Wollersheim H, Trip MD, Kastelein JJ, Stalenhoef AF. Effect of aggressive versus conventional lipid lowering on atherosclerosis progression in familial hypercholesterolaemia (ASAP): a prospective, randomised, double-blind trial. *Lancet* 2001;**357**:577–81.

van Wissen S, Smilde TJ, Trip MD, de Boo T, Kastelein JJ, Stalenhoef AF. Long term statin treatment reduces lipoprotein(a) concentrations in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. *Heart* 2003;**89**:893–6.

ASCOT-LLA

Sever PS, Dahlof B, Poulter NR, Wedel H, Beevers G, Caulfield M, *et al.* Anglo-Scandinavian Cardiac

Outcomes Trial: a brief history, rationale and outline protocol. *J Hum Hypertens* 2001;**15**:S11–12.

Sever PS, Dahlof B, Poulter NR, Wedel H, Beevers G, Caulfield M, *et al.* Rationale, design, methods and baseline demography of participants of the Anglo-Scandinavian Cardiac Outcomes Trial. ASCOT investigators. *J Hypertens* 2001;**19**:1139–47.

Sever P, Dahlof B, Poulter N, Wedel H. Prevention of cardiovascular events and procedures with atorvastatin in hypertensive patients with type II diabetes in the Anglo-Scandinavian Cardiac Outcome Trial: lipid-lowering arm. *J Hum Hypertens* 2003;**17**:730–1.

*Sever PS, Dahlof B, Poulter NR, Wedel H, Beevers G, Caulfield M, *et al.* Prevention of coronary and stroke events with atorvastatin in hypertensive patients who have average or lower-than-average cholesterol concentrations, in the Anglo-Scandinavian Cardiac Outcomes Trial – Lipid Lowering Arm (ASCOT-LLA): a multicentre randomised controlled trial. *Lancet* 2003; **361**:1149–58.

A-to-Z

Blazing MA, De Lemos JA, Dyke CK, Califf RM, Bilheimer D, Braunwald E. The A-to-Z Trial: methods and rationale for a single trial investigating combined use of low-molecular-weight heparin with the glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitor tirofiban and defining the efficacy of early aggressive simvastatin therapy. *Am Heart J* 2001;**142**:211–17.

Blazing MA, De Lemos JA, White HD, Fox KAA, Verheugt FWA, Ardissino D, *et al.* Safety and efficacy of enoxaparin vs unfractionated heparin in patients with non-ST-segment elevation acute coronary syndromes who receive tirofiban and aspirin. *JAMA* 2004; **292**:55–64.

*De Lemos JA, Blazing MA, Wiviott SD, Lewis EF, Fox KAA, White HD, *et al.* Early intensive vs a delayed conservative simvastatin strategy in patients with acute coronary syndromes. Phase Z of the A to Z trial. *JAMA* 2004;**292**:1307–16.

CAIUS

*Mercuri M, Bond MG, Sirtori CR, Veglia F, Crepaldi G, Feruglio FS, *et al.* Pravastatin reduces carotid intimamedia thickness progression in an asymptomatic hypercholesterolemic mediterranean population: the Carotid Atherosclerosis Italian Ultrasound Study. *Am J Med* 1996;**101**:627–34.

Sirtori CR, Bianchi G, Bond MG, D'Alo G, Gallus G, Liberatore S, *et al.* Pravastatin intervention trial on carotid artery atherosclerosis in patients with mild hypercholesterolemia: the CAIUS study. *International Journal of Cardiac Imaging* 1995;**11**:119–24.

CARDS

Colhoun HM, Thomason MJ, Mackness MI, Maton SM, Betteridge DJ, Durrington PN, *et al.* Design of the Collaborative AtoRvastatin Diabetes Study (CARDS) in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabet Med* 2002;**19**:201–11.

*Colhoun HM, Betteridge DJ, Durrington PN, Hitman GA, Neil HAW, Livingstone SJ, *et al.* Primary prevention of cardiovascular disease with atorvastatin in type 2 diabetes in the Collaborative Atorvastatin Diabetes Study (CARDS): multicentre randomised placebo-controlled trial. *Lancet* 2004;**364**:685–98.

Colhoun H, Betteridge J, Durrington P, Hitman G, Neil A, Livingstone S, *et al.* Collaborative Atorvastatin Diabetes Study. CARDS. 2004. URL: www.cardstrial.org. Accessed 12 July 2004.

Thomason MJ, Colhoun HM, Livingstone SJ, Mackness MI, Betteridge DJ, Durrington PN, *et al.* Baseline characteristics in the Collaborative AtoRvastatin Diabetes Study (CARDS) in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabet Med* 2004;**21**:901–5.

CARE

Flaker GC, Warnica JW, Sacks FM, Moye L, Davis BR, Rouleau JL, *et al.* Pravastatin prevents clinical events in revascularized patients with average cholesterol concentrations. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 1999;**34**:106–12.

Goldberg RB, Mellies MJ, Sacks FM, Moye LA, Howard BV, Howard WJ, *et al.* Care Investigators. Cardiovascular events and their reduction with pravastatin in diabetic and glucose-intolerant myocardial infarction survivors with average cholesterol levels: subgroup analyses in the Cholesterol and Recurrent Events (CARE) trial. *Circulation* 1998; **98**:2513–19.

Lewis SJ, Moye LA, Sacks FM, Johnstone DE, Timmis G, Mitchell J, *et al.* Effect of pravastatin on cardiovascular events in older patients with myocardial infarction and cholesterol levels in the average range. Results of the Cholesterol and Recurrent Events (CARE) trial. *Ann Intern Med* 1998;**129**:681–9.

Lewis SJ, Sacks FM, Mitchell JS, East C, Glasser S, Kell S, *et al.* Effect of pravastatin on cardiovascular events in women after myocardial infarction: the Cholesterol and Recurrent Events (CARE) trial. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 1998;**32**:140–6.

Pfeffer MA, Sacks FM, Moye LA, Brown L, Rouleau JL, Hartley H, *et al.* CARE Investigators. Cholesterol and Recurrent Events: a secondary prevention trial for normolipidemic patients. *Am J Cardiol* 1995;**76**:98–106C.

Plehn JF, Davis BR, Sacks FM, Rouleau JL, Pfeffer MA, Bernstein V, *et al.* CARE Investigators. Reduction of stroke incidence after myocardial infarction with pravastatin: the Cholesterol and Recurrent Events (CARE) study. *Circulation* 1999;**99**:216–23.

PPP Project Investigators, Furberg C, Byington RP, Baker JL, Cobbe SM, Davis B, *et al.* Design, rationale, and baseline characteristics of the Prospective Pravastatin Pooling (PPP) project – a combined analysis of three large-scale randomized trials: Long-term Intervention with Pravastatin in Ischemic Disease (LIPID), Cholesterol and Recurrent Events (CARE), and West of Scotland Coronary Prevention Study (WOSCOPS). *Am J Cardiol* 1995;**76**:899–905.

Sacks FM, Pfeffer MA, Moye L, Brown LE, Hamm P, Cole TG, *et al.* Rationale and design of a secondary prevention trial of lowering normal plasma cholesterol levels after acute myocardial infarction: the Cholesterol and Recurrent Events trial (CARE). *Am J Cardiol* 1991; **68**:1436–46.

Sacks FM, Rouleau J-L, Moye LA, Pfeffer MA, Warnica JW, Arnold MO, *et al.* Baseline characteristics in the Cholesterol and Recurrent Events (CARE) trial of secondary prevention in patients with average serum cholesterol levels. *Am J Cardiol* 1995;**75**:621–3.

*Sacks FM, Pfeffer MA, Moye LA, Rouleau JL, Rutherford JD, Cole TG, *et al.* Cholesterol and Recurrent Events Trial Investigators. The effect of pravastatin on coronary events after myocardial infarction in patients with average cholesterol levels. *N Engl J Med* 1996;**335**:1001–9.

Sacks FM, Moye LA, Davis BR, Cole TG, Rouleau JL, Nash DT, *et al.* Relationship between plasma LDL concentrations during treatment with pravastatin and recurrent coronary events in the cholesterol and recurrent events trial. *Circulation* 1998;**97**:1446–52.

Tonelli M, Moye L, Sacks F, Curhan G. Pravastatin is effective for secondary prevention of cardiovascular events in patients with chronic renal insufficiency (CRI). *J Am Soc Nephrol* 2001;**12**:252A.

Tonelli M, Moye L, Sacks F, Cole T, Curhan G. Effect of pravastatin on loss of renal function in patients with CKD. *J Am Soc Nephrol* 2002;**13**:257–8A.

Tonelli M, Moye L, Sacks FM, Cole T, Curhan GC. Effect of pravastatin on loss of renal function in people with moderate chronic renal insufficiency and cardiovascular disease. *J Am Soc Nephrol* 2003; **14**:1605–13.

Tonelli M, Moye L, Sacks FM, Kiberd B, Curhan G, Cholesterol and Recurrent Events (CARE) Trial Investigators. Pravastatin for secondary prevention of cardiovascular events in persons with mild chronic renal insufficiency. *Ann Intern Med* 2003;**138**:98–104.

CIS

*Bestehorn HP, Rensing UF, Roskamm H, Betz P, Benesch L, Schemeitat K, *et al.* The effect of simvastatin on progression of coronary artery disease. The multicenter Coronary Intervention Study (CIS). *Eur Heart J* 1997;**18**:226–34.

Colivicchi 2002

Colivicchi F, Ammirati F, Guido V, Tubaro M, Montefoschi N, Varveri A, *et al.* High-dose atorvastatin treatment in patients with end-stage coronary artery disease: preliminary results of a prospective, randomized, controlled trial. *Eur Heart J* 2001;**22**:270.

*Colivicchi F, Guido V, Tubaro M, Ammirati F, Montefoschi N, Varveri A, *et al*. Effects of atorvastatin 80 mg daily early after onset of unstable angina pectoris or non-Q-wave myocardial infarction. *Am J Cardiol* 2002; **90**:872–4.

DALI

*Diabetes Atorvastin Lipid Intervention (DALI) Study Group. The effect of aggressive versus standard lipid lowering by atorvastatin on diabetic dyslipidemia: the DALI study: a double-blind, randomized, placebocontrolled trial in patients with type 2 diabetes and diabetic dyslipidemia. *Diabetes Care* 2001;**24**:1335–41.

ESTABLISH

*Okazaki S, Yokoyama T, Miyauchi K, Shimada K, Kurata T, Sato H, *et al*. Early statin treatment in patients with acute coronary syndrome. Demonstration of the beneficial effect on atherosclerotic lesions by serial volumetric intravascular ultrasound analysis during half a year after coronary event: the ESTABLISH study. *Circulation* 2004;**110**:1061–8.

FLARE

Foley DP, Serruys PW. Fluvastatin for the prevention of restenosis after coronary balloon angioplasty: angiographic and methodological background of the fluvastatin angioplasty restenosis trial. *British Journal of Clinical Practice* 1994;**48**:39–50.

Foley DP, Serruys PW. Fluvastatin for the prevention of restenosis after coronary balloon angioplasty: angiographic and methodological background of the fluvastatin angioplasty restenosis trial. *British Journal of Clinical Practice* 1996;**Suppl 77A**:40–53.

Foley DP, Bonnier H, Jackson G, Macaya C, Shepherd J, Vrolix M, *et al.* FLARE Study Group. Prevention of restenosis after coronary balloon angioplasty: rationale and design of the Fluvastatin Angioplasty Restenosis (FLARE) trial. *Am J Cardiol* 1994;**73**:50–61D.

Serruys P. FLARE (Fluvastatin Angioplasty Restenosis Trial). *Am Heart J* 1997;**134**:145.

*Serruys PW, Foley DP, Jackson G, Bonnier H, Macaya C, Vrolix M, *et al.* A randomized placebo-controlled trial of fluvastatin for prevention of restenosis after successful coronary balloon angioplasty; final results of the Fluvastatin Angiographic Restenosis (FLARE) trial. *Eur Heart J* 1999;**20**:58–69.

FLORIDA

Liem AH, Van Boven AJ, Veeger NJGM, Withagen AJ, Robles de Medina RM, Tijssen JGP, *et al.* Effect of fluvastatin on ischaemia following acute myocardial infarction: a randomized trial. *Eur Heart J* 2002; **23**:1931–7.

GISSI-P

Anonymous. Protocollo dello studio GISSI-prevenzione. Studio di intervento preventivo sulle componenti aterosclerotica e trombotica del rischio post-infarto [Protocol of the GISSI-prevention study. Study of preventive intervention in the atherosclerotic and thrombotic components of post-infarction risk]. *Giornale Italiano di Cardiologia* 1993;**23**:1053–61.

GISSI Prevenzione Investigators (Gruppo Italiano per lo Studio della Sopravvivenza nell'Infarto Miocardico). Dietary supplementation with n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids and vitamin E after myocardial infarction: results of the GISSI-Prevenzione trial. *Lancet* 1999;**354**:447–55.

*GISSI Prevenzione Investigators (Gruppo Italiano per lo Studio della Sopravvivenza nell'Infarto Miocardico). Results of the low-dose (20 mg) pravastatin GISSI Prevenzione trial in 4271 patients with recent myocardial infarction: do stopped trials contribute to overall knowledge? *Ital Heart J* 2000;**1**:810–20.

GREACE

Athyros VG, Mikhailidis DP, Papageorgiou AA, Mercouris BR, Athyrou VV, Symeonidis AN, *et al.* Attaining United Kingdom–European Atherosclerosis Society low-density lipoprotein cholesterol guideline target values in the GREek Atorvastatin and Coronaryheart-disease Evaluation (GREACE) study. *Curr Med Res Opin* 2002;**18**:499–502.

*Athyros VG, Papageorgiou AA, Mercouris BR, Athyrou VV, Symeonidis AN, Basayannis EO, *et al.* Treatment with atorvastatin to the National Cholesterol Educational Program goal versus 'usual' care in secondary coronary heart disease prevention. The GREek Atorvastatin and Coronary-heart-disease Evaluation (GREACE) study. *Curr Med Res Opin* 2002; **18**:220–8.

Athyros VG, Papageorgiou AA, Symeonidis AN, Didangelos TP, Pehlivanidis AN, Bouloukos VI, *et al.* Early benefit from structured care with atorvastatin in patients with coronary-heart-disease and diabetes mellitus. *Angiology* 2003;**54**:679–90.

HPS

Collins R. The MRC/BHF Heart Protection Study: preliminary results. *Int J Clin Pract* 2002;**56**:53–6.

Collins R, Armitage J, Parish S, Sleigh P, Peto R, Heart Protection Study Collaborative Group. MRC/BHF Heart Protection Study of cholesterol-lowering with simvastatin in 5963 people with diabetes: a randomised placebocontrolled trial. *Lancet* 2003;**361**:2005–16.

Collins R, Armitage J, Parish S, Sleight P, Peto R, Heart Protection Study Collaborative Group. Effects of cholesterol-lowering with simvastatin on stroke and other major vascular events in 20,536 people with cerebrovascular disease or other high-risk conditions. *Lancet* 2004;**363**:757–67.

*Heart Protection Study Collaborative Group. MRC/BHF Heart Protection Study of cholesterol lowering with simvastatin in 20,536 high-risk individuals: a randomised placebo-controlled trial. *Lancet* 2002;**360**:7–22.

MRC/BHF Heart Protection Study of cholesterollowering therapy and of antioxidant vitamin supplementation in a wide range of patients at increased risk of coronary heart disease death: early safety and efficacy experience. *Eur Heart J* 1999; **20**:725–41.

KAPS

Salonen R, Nyyssonen K, Porkkala E, Rummukainen J, Salonen JT. KAPS: the effect of pravastatin on atherosclerotic progression in carotid and femoral arteries. *Circulation* 1994;**90**:I-127.

*Salonen R, Nyyssonen K, Porkkala E, Rummukainen J, Belder R, Park J-S, *et al.* Kuopio Atherosclerosis Prevention Study (KAPS). A population-based primary preventive trial of the effect of LDL lowering on atherosclerotic progression in carotid and femoral arteries. *Circulation* 1995;**92**:1758–64.

Salonen R, Nyyssonen K, Porkkala-Sarataho E, Salonen JT. The Kuopio Atherosclerosis Prevention Study (KAPS): effect of pravastatin treatment on lipids, oxidation resistance of lipoproteins, and atherosclerotic progression. *American Journal of Cardiology* 1995; **76**:34–9C.

Kobashigawa 1995

*Kobashigawa JA, Katznelson S, Laks H, Johnson JA, Yeatman L, Wang XM, *et al*. Effect of pravastatin on outcomes after cardiac transplantation. *N Engl J Med* 1995;**333**:621–7.

LIPID

Colquhoun D, Keech A, Hunt D, Marschner I, Simes J, Glasziou P, *et al.* Effects of pravastatin on coronary events in 2073 patients with low levels of both low-density lipoprotein cholesterol and high-density

lipoprotein cholesterol: results from the LIPID study. *Eur Heart J* 2004;**25**:771–7.

Glasziou P, Mulray SE, Hall JP, Martin A, Harris P, Thompson P, *et al.* Costs, quality of life, and costeffectiveness of pravastatin in patients with coronary heart disease and average cholesterol levels. *Aust N Z J Med* 1999;**29**:145.

Hague W, Johns J, Young P, Tonkin A. Baseline risk factors and coronary heart disease outcomes among women in the LIPID study. *Eur Heart J* 2000;**21**:207.

Hague W, Johns J, Young P, Hunt D, Bradfield R, Denton M, *et al.* Long-term treatment with pravastatin reduces coronary heart disease mortality in women with prior coronary heart disease and average cholesterol levels. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2001;**37**:262A.

Hague W, Forder P, Simes J, Hunt D, Tonkin A, LIPID Investigators. Effect of pravastatin on cardiovascular events and mortality in 1516 women with coronary heart disease: results from the Long-Term Intervention with Pravastatin in Ischemic Disease (LIPID) study. *Am Heart J* 2003;**145**:643–51.

Hunt D, Keech A, Thompson A, Baker J, Hague W, Aylward P, *et al.* Impact of cholesterol lowering treatment with pravastatin in women and elderly patients with coronary heart disease (CHD) and average cholesterol levels. *Aust N Z J Med* 1999;**29**:198.

Hunt D, Young P, Simes J, Hague W, Mann S, Owensby D, *et al.* Benefits of pravastatin on cardiovascular events and mortality in older patients with coronary heart disease are equal to or exceed those seen in younger patients: Results from the LIPID trial. *Ann Intern Med* 2001;**134**:931–40.

Keech A, Colquhoun D, Baker J, Simes RJ, Bradfield R, Best J, *et al.* Benefits of long term cholesterol lowering therapy using pravastatin among patients with diabetes in the Lipid Study. *Aust N Z J Med* 2000;**30**:172.

Keech A, Colquhoun D, Best J, Kirby A, Simes RJ, Hunt D, *et al.* Secondary prevention of cardiovascular events with long-term pravastatin in patients with diabetes or impaired fasting glucose. *Diabetes Care* 2003; **26**:2713–21.

Lipid Study Group. Long-term effectiveness and safety of pravastatin in 9014 patients with coronary heart disease and average cholesterol concentrations: the LIPID trial follow-up. *Lancet* 2002;**359**:1379–87.

Long-Term Intervention with Pravastatin in Ischaemic Disease (LIPID) Study Group. Prevention of cardiovascular events and death with pravastatin in patients with coronary heart disease and a broad range of initial cholesterol levels. *N Engl J Med* 1998; **339**:1349–57.

Marschner IC, Colquhoun D, Simes RJ, Glasziou P, Harris P, Singh BB, *et al.* LIPID Study Investigators. Long-term risk stratification for survivors of acute coronary syndromes. Results from the Long-term Intervention with Pravastatin in Ischemic Disease (LIPID) Study. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2001;**38**:56–63. Reid IR, Hague W. Effect of pravastatin on fracture incidence in the LIPID study: a randomized controlled trial. *J Bone Miner Res* 2000;**15**:S225.

Reid IR, Hague W, Emberson J, Baker J, Tonkin A, Hunt D, *et al.* Effect of pravastatin on frequency of fracture in the LIPID study: secondary analysis of a randomised controlled trial. Long-term Intervention with Pravastatin in Ischaemic Disease. *Lancet* 2001; **357**:509–12.

Simes J. Reduction in coronary events with pravastatin and proportion of treatment benefit explained by on-study LIPID levels in the LIPID study. *Atherosclerosis* 2000;**151**:44.

Simes RJ, Baker J, MacMahon S, Hague W, Colquhoun D, West M, *et al.* Pravastatin reduces total mortality in patients with coronary heart disease (CHD) and average cholesterol levels: relationship of baseline cholesterol and treatment effects in the LIPID trial. *Aust N Z J Med* 1999;**29**:145.

Simes J, Hunt D, Mulray S, Kirby A, Newman P, Tonkin AM, *et al.* Importance of prolonged follow-up in showing the benefit of pravastatin in subgroups of patients with coronary heart disease: the LIPID trial. *Eur Heart J* 2001;**22**:28.

Simes J, Tonkin A, Kiroy A, Mulray A, White H, Glasziou P, *et al.* Cholesterol-lowering therapy is more cost-effective for older than younger patients: results from the LIPID study. *Eur Heart J* 2001;**22**:270.

Simes RJ, Marschner IC, Hunt D, Colquhoun D, Sullivan D, Stewart RAH, *et al.* Relationship between lipid levels and clinical outcomes in the Long-term Intervention with Pravastatin in Ischemic Disease (LIPID) Trial: to what extent is the reduction in coronary events with pravastatin explained by on-study lipid levels? *Circulation* 2002;**105**:1162–9.

Stewart RA, Sharples KJ, North FM, Menkes DB, Baker J, Simes J. LIPID Study Investigators. Long-term assessment of psychological well-being in a randomized placebo-controlled trial of cholesterol reduction with pravastatin. *Arch Intern Med* 2000;**160**:3144–52.

Tonkin AM. Management of the Long-Term Intervention with Pravastatin in Ischaemic Disease (LIPID) study after the Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study (4S). *Am J Cardiol* 1995;**76**:107–12C.

Tonkin A. The Long term Intervention with Pravastatin in Ischaemic Disease (LIPID) study results. *Atherosclerosis* 1998;**136**:S39.

Tonkin A, Aylward P, Colquhoun D, Glasziou P, Harris P, Hunt D, *et al.* Design features and baseline characteristics of the LIPID (Long-Term Intervention with Pravastatin in Ischemic Disease) study: a randomized trial in patients with previous acute myocardial infarction and/or unstable angina pectoris. *Am J Cardiol* 1995;**76**:474–9.

Tonkin A, Becker S, Hunt D, Keech A, Lane G, White H, *et al.* Effects of pravastatin on cardiovascular endpoints

in patients with previous unstable angina. *Atherosclerosis* 2000;**151**:44.

Tonkin AM, Colquhoun D, Emberson J, Hague W, Keech A, Lane G, *et al.* Effects of pravastatin in 3260 patients with unstable angina: results from the LIPID study. *Lancet* 2000;**356**:1871–5.

White HD, Simes RJ, Watson J, Anderson N, Hankey G, Simes S, *et al*. The LIPID trial: impact of lipid lowering therapy with pravastatin on the risk of stroke. *Aust N Z J Med* 1999;**29**:168.

White HD, Simes RJ, Anderson NE, Hankey GJ, Watson JDG, Hunt D, *et al.* Pravastatin therapy and the risk of stroke. *N Engl J Med* 2000;**343**:317–26.

LIPS

Lemos PA, Boxho G, Goedhart D, O'Neil B, Broustet JP, Berghoefer G, *et al.* Fluvastatin prevents cardiac events following successful percutaneous coronary intervention in patients with multivessel disease: the Lescolfi Intervention Prevention Study. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2003; **19**:244A.

Lesaffre E, Kocmanova D, Lemos PA, Disco CM, Serruys PW. A retrospective analysis of the effect of noncompliance on time to first major adverse cardiac event in LIPS. *Clin Ther* 2003;**25**:2431–47.

Saia F, de Feyter P, Serruys PW, Lemos PA, Arampatzis CA, Hendrickx GR, *et al.* Effect of fluvastatin on long-term outcome after coronary revascularization with stent implantation. *Am J Cardiol* 2004;**93**:92–5.

Serruys PW. A double blind placebo-controlled randomized trial of fluvastatin after successful percutaneous intervention in patients with coronary heart disease: the Lescol Intervention Prevention Study (LIPS). *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2002;**6**:41A.

Serruys PW, de Feyter PJ, Benghozi R, Hugenholtz PG, Lesaffre E. The Lescol[®] Intervention Prevention Study (LIPS): a double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomized trial of the long-term effects of fluvastatin after successful transcatheter therapy in patients with coronary heart disease. *Int J Cardiovasc Intervent* 2001; **4**:165–72.

*Serruys PWJC, de Feyter P, Macaya C, Kokott N, Puel J, Vrolix M, *et al.* Fluvastatin for prevention of cardiac events following successful first percutaneous coronary intervention: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA* 2002;**287**:3215–22.

LiSA

Abletshauser C, Riegger G, Schwandt P, Ludwig M, Widimsky J, Welzel D. The effect of fluvastatin on cardiac events in hyperlipidemic patients with symptomatic coronary heart disease. *Atherosclerosis* 1999; **144**:35.

Anonymous. The Lescol in Severe Atherosclerosis (LiSA) trial. *Br J Cardiol* 1998;**5**:1–2.

Riegger G, Abletshauser C, Ludwig M, Schwandt P, Weidinger G, Welzel D. Role of statins in CHD: the LiSA study. *Z Kardiol* 1999;**88**:267.

*Riegger G, Abletshauser C, Ludwig M, Schwandt P, Widimsky J, Weidinger G, *et al.* The effect of fluvastatin on cardiac events in patients with symptomatic coronary artery disease during one year of treatment. *Atherosclerosis* 1999;**144**:263–70.

MAAS

*Anonymous. Effect of simvastatin on coronary atheroma: the Multicentre Anti-Atheroma Study (MAAS). *Lancet* 1994;**344**:633–8.

Dumont J. Does simvastatin retard the progression of coronary atherosclerosis? Design of the MAAS trial. *Arterioscler Thromb* 1991;**11**:1466A.

Dumont JM. Effect of cholesterol reduction by simvastatin on progression of coronary atherosclerosis: design, baseline characteristics, and progress of the Multicenter Anti-Atheroma Study (MAAS). *Control Clin Trials* 1993;**14**:209–28.

Mehra 2003

*Mehra MR, Uber PA, Vivekananthan K, Solis S, Scott RL, Park MH, *et al*. Comparative beneficial effects of simvastatin and pravastatin on cardiac allograft rejection and survival. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2002;**40**:1609–14.

Mohler 2003

*Mohler ER III, Hiatt WR, Creager MA. Cholesterol reduction with atorvastatin improves walking distance in patients with peripheral arterial disease. *Circulation* 2003;**108**:1481–6.

Mondillo 2003

*Mondillo S, Ballo P, Barbati R, Guerrini F, Ammaturo T, Agricola E, *et al.* Effects of simvastatin on walking performance and symptoms of intermittent claudication in hypercholesterolemic patients with peripheral vascular disease. *Am J Med* 2003;**114**:359–64.

O'Rourke 2000

O'Rourke B, Barbir M, Banner NR, Mitchell A, Yacoub MH. Fluvastatin in cardiac transplant recipients with hyperlipidaemia: results of a double blind randomised study. *Circulation* 2000;**102**:II489. *O'Rourke B, Barbir M, Mitchell AG, Yacoub MH, Banner NR. Efficacy and safety of fluvastatin therapy for hypercholesterolaemia after heart transplantation. Results of a randomised double blind placebo controlled study. *Int J Cardiol* 2004;**94**:235–40.

Oxford Cholesterol Study

Keech AC. Randomised trial of the effects on mortality of cholesterol lowering with simvastatin in patients at increased risk of coronary heart disease. *Atherosclerosis* 1990;**85**:92.

Keech A, Collins R, Peto R, Sleight P. Medium-term effects of cholesterol lowering with simvastatin in patients at increased risk of coronary disease. *Arterioscler Thromb* 1991;**11**:1512A.

Keech A, Collins R, MacMahon S, Armitage J, Lawson A, Wallendszus K, *et al.* Three-year follow-up of the Oxford Cholesterol Study: assessment of the efficacy and safety of simvastatin in preparation for a large mortality study. *Eur Heart J* 1994;**15**:255–69.

Keech AC, Armitage JM, Wallendszus KR, Lawson A, Hauer AJ, Parish SE, *et al.* Oxford Cholesterol Study Group. Absence of effects of prolonged simvastatin therapy on nocturnal sleep in a large randomized placebo-controlled study. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1996; **42**:483–90.

Wardle J, Armitage J, Collins R, Wallendszus K, Keech A, Lawson A. Randomised placebo controlled trial of effect on mood of lowering cholesterol concentration. Oxford Cholesterol Study Group. *BMJ* 1996;**313**:75–8.

PATE

*Ito H. A comparison of low versus standard dose pravastatin therapy for the prevention of cardiovascular events in the elderly: the Pravastatin Anti-atherosclerosis Trial in the Elderly (PATE). *J Atheroscler Thromb* 2001; **8**:33–44.

PLAC I

Pitt B, Ellis SG, Mancini GB, Rosman HS, McGovern ME. Design and recruitment in the United States of a multicenter quantitative angiographic trial of pravastatin to limit atherosclerosis in the coronary arteries (PLAC I). *Am J Cardiol* 1993;**72**:31–5.

*Pitt B, Mancini GB, Ellis SG, Rosman HS, Park JS, McGovern ME. Pravastatin Limitation of Atherosclerosis in the Coronary Arteries (PLAC I): reduction in atherosclerosis progression and clinical events. PLAC I investigation. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 1995;**26**:1133–9.

PLAC II

Byington RP, Furberg CD, Crouse JR III, Espeland MA, Bond MG. Pravastatin, Lipids, and Atherosclerosis in

the Carotid Arteries (PLAC-II). *Am J Cardiol* 1995; **76**:54–9C.

Byington RP, Jukema JW, Salonen JT, Pitt B, Bruschke AV, Hoen H, *et al.* Reduction in cardiovascular events during pravastatin therapy. Pooled analysis of clinical events of the Pravastatin Atherosclerosis Intervention Program. *Circulation* 1995;**92**:2419–25.

Byington RP, Davis BR, Plehn JF, White HD, Baker J, Cobbe SM, *et al.* Reduction of stroke events with pravastatin: the Prospective Pravastatin Pooling (PPP) project. *Circulation* 2001;**103**:387–92.

Crouse JR, Byington RP, Bond MG, Espeland MA, Sprinkle JW, McGovern ME, *et al.* Pravastatin, lipids, and atherosclerosis in the carotid arteries: design features of a clinical trial with carotid atherosclerosis outcome. *Control Clin Trials* 1992;**13**:495–506.

Crouse JR, Furberg CD, Byington RP, Bond MG, Espeland MA. The PLAC-2 trial: effects of pravastatin on atherosclerosis progression and clinical events. *Circulation* 1993;**87**:702.

*Crouse JR III, Byington RP, Bond MG, Espeland MA, Craven TE, Sprinkle JW, *et al.* Pravastatin, Lipids, and Atherosclerosis in the Carotid Arteries (PLAC-II). *Am J Cardiol* 1995;**75**:455–9.

Furberg CD, Byington RP, Crouse JR, Espeland MA. Pravastatin, lipids, and major coronary events. *Am J Cardiol* 1994;**73**:1133–4.

Furberg CD, Pitt B, Byington RP, Park J-S, McGovern ME. Reduction in coronary events during treatment with pravastatin. PLAC I and PLAC II Investigators. Pravastatin Limitation of Atherosclerosis in the Coronary Arteries. *Am J Cardiol* 1995;**76**:60–3C.

Pfeffer MA, Keech A, Cobbe SM, Tonkin A, Byington RP, Braunwald E, *et al.* Prospective pravastatin pooling (PPP) project: the tolerability and safety of pravastatin based on a 112,000 patient year experience in placebocontrolled trials. *Eur Heart J* 2001;**22**:271.

Pfeffer MA, Keech A, Sacks FM, Cobbe SM, Tonkin A, Byington RP, *et al.* Safety and tolerability of pravastatin in long-term clinical trials: Prospective Pravastatin Pooling (PPP) Project. *Circulation* 2002;**105**:2341–6.

PPP Project Investigators, Furberg C, Byington RP, Baker JL, Cobbe SM, Davis B, *et al.* Design, rationale, and baseline characteristics of the Prospective Pravastatin Pooling (PPP) project – a combined analysis of three large-scale randomized trials: Long-term Intervention with Pravastatin in Ischemic Disease (LIPID), Cholesterol and Recurrent Events (CARE), and West of Scotland Coronary Prevention Study (WOSCOPS). *Am J Cardiol* 1995;**76**:899–905.

Sacks FM, Tonkin AM, Shepherd J, Braunwald E, Cobbe S, Hawkins CM, *et al.* Effect of pravastatin on coronary disease events in subgroups defined by coronary risk factors: the Prospective Pravastatin Pooling Project. *Circulation* 2000;**102**:1893–900. Simes RJ. Prospective meta-analysis of cholesterollowering studies: the Prospective Pravastatin Pooling (PPP) Project and the Cholesterol Treatment Trialists (CTT) Collaboration. *Am J Cardiol* 1995;**76**:122–6C.

Simes J, Furberg CD, Braunwald E, Davis BR, Ford I, Tonkin A, *et al.* Effects of pravastatin on mortality in patients with and without coronary heart disease across a broad range of cholesterol levels. The Prospective Pravastatin Pooling project. *Eur Heart J* 2002;**23**:207–15.

PMSG

Pravastatin Multinational Study Group for Cardiac Risk Patients. Effects of pravastatin in patients with serum total cholesterol levels from 5.2 to 7.8 mmol/liter (200 to 300 mg/dl) plus two additional atherosclerotic risk factors. *Am J Cardiol* 1993;**72**:1031–7.

PREDICT

*Bertrand ME, McFadden EP, Fruchart JC, Van Belle E, Commeau P, Grollier G, *et al.* Effect of pravastatin on angiographic restenosis after coronary balloon angioplasty. The PREDICT Trial Investigators. Prevention of Restenosis by Elisor after Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 1997;**30**:863–9.

PROSPER

Ford I, Blauw GJ, Murphy MB, Shepherd J, Cobbe SM, Bollen ELEM, *et al.* A Prospective Study of Pravastatin in the Elderly at Risk (PROSPER): screening experience and baseline characteristics. *Current Controlled Trials in Cardiovascular Medicine* 2002;**3**:8.

Gaw A, Shepherd J, Blauw GJ, Murphy M. Pravastatin in the prevention of cerebrovascular disease and its consequences in the elderly – the PROSPER design. *Stroke* 1999;**30**:251.

Houx PJ, Sheperd J, Blauw GJ, Murphy MB, Ford I, Bollen EL, *et al.* Testing cognitive function in elderly populations: the PROSPER study. PROspective Study of Pravastatin in the Elderly at Risk. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 2002;**73**:385–9.

Shepherd J, Blauw GJ, Murphy MB, Cobbe SM, Bollen ELEM, Buckley BM, *et al.* The design of a prospective study of pravastatin in the elderly at risk (PROSPER). *Am J Cardiol* 1999;**84**:1192–7.

*Shepherd J, Blauw GJ, Murphy MB, Bollen EL, Buckley BM, Cobbe SM, *et al.* Pravastatin in elderly individuals at risk of vascular disease (PROSPER): a randomised controlled trial. *Lancet* 2002;**360**:1623–30.

PROVE IT-TIMI

Cannon CP, McCabe CH, Belder R, Breen J, Braunwald E. Design of the Pravastatin or Atorvastatin Evaluation and Infection Therapy (PROVE IT)-TIMI 22 trial. *Am J Cardiol* 2002;**89**:860–1.

*Cannon CP, Braunwald E, McCabe CH, Rader DJ, Rouleau JL, Belder R, *et al.* Intensive versus moderate lipid lowering with statins after acute coronary syndromes. *N Engl J Med* 2004;**350**:1495–504.

Kelley CL. REVERSAL and PROVE-IT. Frequently asked questions. 2004. VHA Pharmacy Benefits Management Strategic Healthcare Group and the Medical Advisory Panel; 11 August 2004.

REGRESS

Aengevaeren WRM, Uijen GJH, Jukema JW, Bruschke AVG, Van der Werf T. Functional evaluation of lipidlowering therapy by pravastatin in the Regression Growth Evaluation Statin Study (REGRESS). *Circulation* 1997;**96**:429–35.

Barth JD, Zonjee MM. REGRESS Research Group. Regression growth evaluation statin study (REGRESS): study design and baseline characteristics in 600 patients. *Can J Cardiol* 1992;**8**:925–32.

Boekholdt SM, Agema WR, Peters RJ, Zwinderman AH, van der Wall EE, Reitsma PH, *et al.* Variants of toll-like receptor 4 modify the efficacy of statin therapy and the risk of cardiovascular events. *Circulation* 2003; **107**:2416–21.

de Groot E, Jukema JW, Van Boven AJ, Reiber JHC, Zwinderman AH, Lie KI, *et al.* Effect of pravastatin on progression and regression of coronary atherosclerosis and vessel wall changes in carotid and femoral arteries: a report from the Regression Growth Evaluation Statin Study. *Am J Cardiol* 1995;**76**:40–6C.

*Jukema JW, Bruschke AVG, Van Boven JA, Reiber JHC, Bal ET, Zwinderman AH, *et al.* Effects of lipid lowering by pravastatin on progression and regression of coronary artery disease in symptomatic men with normal to moderately elevated serum cholesterol levels. The Regression Growth Evaluation Statin Study (REGRESS). *Circulation* 1995;**91**:2528–40.

Mulder HJ, Bal ET, Jukema JW, Zwinderman AH, Schalij MJ, Van Boven AJ, *et al.* Pravastatin reduces restenosis two years after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (REGRESS trial). *Am J Cardiol* 2000;**86**:742–6.

REVERSAL

*Nissen SE, Tuzcu EM, Schoenhagen P, Brown BG, Ganz P, Vogel RA, *et al.* Effect of intensive compared with moderate lipid-lowering therapy on progression of coronary atherosclerosis. A randomized controlled trial. *JAMA* 2004;**291**:1071–80.

Sato 2001

*Sato S, Kobayashi T, Awata N, Reiber JHC, Nakagawa Y, Hiraoka H, *et al.* Randomized, controlled trial of secondary prevention of coronary sclerosis in normocholesterolemic patients using pravastatin: two-year follow-up of the prevention of coronary sclerosis study. *Current Therapeutic Research, Clinical and Experimental* 2001;**62**:473–85.

SCAT

Burton JR, Tymchak WJ, Dzavik V, Taylor D, Catellier DJ, Buller-Christopher EH, *et al.* Subgroup benefits from long-term lipid lowering therapy in normocholesterolemic patients: Simvastatin/Enalapril Coronary Atherosclerosis Trial (SCAT). *Circulation* 2000;**102**:706.

Burton JR, Teo KK, Buller CE, Plante S, Catellier D, Tymchak W, *et al.* Effects of long term cholesterol lowering on coronary atherosclerosis in patient risk factor subgroups: the Simvastatin/enalapril Coronary Atherosclerosis Trial (SCAT). *Can J Cardiol* 2003; **19**:487–91.

Teo KK, Burton JR, Buller C, Plante S, Yokoyama S, Montague TJ. SCAT Investigators. Rationale and design features of a clinical trial examining the effects of cholesterol lowering and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition on coronary atherosclerosis: Simvastatin/Enalapril Coronary Atherosclerosis Trial (SCAT). *Can J Cardiol* 1997;**13**:591–9.

*Teo KK, Burton JR, Buller CE, Plante S, Catellier D, Tymchak W, *et al.* Long-term effects of cholesterol lowering and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition on coronary atherosclerosis: The Simvastatin/Enalapril Coronary Atherosclerosis Trial (SCAT). *Circulation* 2000; **102**:1748–54.

Wenke 1997

*Wenke K, Meiser B, Thiery J, Nagel D, von Scheidt W, Steinbeck G, *et al.* Simvastatin reduces graft vessel disease and mortality after heart transplantation: a four-year randomized trial. *Circulation* 1997;**96**:1398–402.

Wenke K, Meiser B, Thiery J, Nagel D, von Scheidt W, Krobot K, *et al.* Simvastatin initiated early after heart transplantation: 8-year prospective experience. *Circulation* 2003;**107**:93–7.

WOSCOPS

Cobbe SM, Shepherd J, Lorimer AR, McKillop JH, Ford I, Packard CJ, *et al.* The effects of pravastatin on hospital admission in hypercholesterolemic middle-aged men: West of Scotland Coronary Prevention Study. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 1999;**33**:909–15.



Ford I, Cobbe SM, Nears A, Innes J, Baillie H. West of Scotland Coronary Prevention Study (WOSCOPS): 5-year post-trial follow-up. *Eur Heart J* 2002;**23**:516.

Freeman DJ, Norrie J, Sattar N, Neely RD, Cobbe SM, Ford I, *et al.* Pravastatin and the development of diabetes mellitus: evidence for a protective treatment effect in the West of Scotland Coronary Prevention Study. *Circulation* 2001;**103**:357–62.

Isles C, Shepherd J, Cobbe SM, Lorimer AR, McKillop JH, Ford I, *et al.* West of Scotland Coronary Prevention Study: identification of high-risk groups and comparison with other cardiovascular intervention trials. *Lancet* 1996;**348**:1339–42.

Packard CJ, Sheperd J, Cobbe SM, Ford I, Isles CG, McKillop JH, *et al.* Influence of pravastatin and plasma lipids on clinical events in the West of Scotland Coronary Prevention Study (WOSCOPS). *Circulation* 1998;**97**:1440–5.

Shepherd J. The West of Scotland Coronary Prevention Study: a trial of cholesterol reduction in Scottish men. *Am J Cardiol* 1995;**76**:113–17C.

*Shepherd J, Cobbe SM, Ford I, Isles CG, Lorimer AR, Macfarlane PW, *et al.* Prevention of coronary heart disease with pravastatin in men with hypercholesterolemia. West of Scotland Coronary Prevention Study Group. *N Engl J Med* 1995;**333**:1301–7. Shepherd J, Cobbe SM, Lorimer AR, McKillop JH, Ford I, Packard CJ, *et al.* Compliance and adverse event withdrawal: their impact on the West of Scotland Coronary Prevention Study. *Eur Heart J* 1997; **18**:1718–24.

Shepherd J, Gaw A, West of Scotland Coronary Prevention Study Group. The anatomy of a clinical trial. The West of Scotland Coronary Prevention Study. *Med Princ Pract* 2002;**11**:17–30.

West of Scotland Coronary Prevention Study Group. A coronary primary prevention study of Scottish men aged 45–64 years: trial design. *J Clin Epidemiol* 1992; **45**:849–60.

West of Scotland Coronary Prevention Study Group. Computerised record linkage: compared with traditional patient follow-up methods in clinical trials and illustrated in a prospective epidemiological study. *J Clin Epidemiol* 1995;**48**:1441–52.

West of Scotland Coronary Prevention Study Group. Baseline risk factors and their association with outcome in the West of Scotland Coronary Prevention Study. *Am J Cardiol* 1997;**79**:756–62.

WOSCOPS Study Group. Screening experience and baseline characteristics in the West of Scotland Coronary Prevention Study. West of Scotland Coronary Prevention Study. *Am J Cardiol* 1995;**76**:485–91.

175

Appendix 3

Ongoing studies, and studies for which data are unavailable

Study	No. randomised	Population (subgroups)	Comparison	% with CHD at baseline	% with CVD at baseline	Mean total cholesterol at baseline (mmol I ⁻¹)	Main outcome measures	Comment
AIDA ²⁸²	600	Patients with type 2 diabetes and albuminuria	Atorvastatin 20 mg per day vs placebo	No data	No data	No data	Cardiovascular events	Published results not found, although study completion was expected by 2001
ASPEN ²⁸³	Aim 2250	Patients with type 2 diabetes with or without a previous MI	Atorvastatin 10 mg per day vs placebo	No data	No data	No data	Mortality, morbidity	Ongoing study
AURORA ²⁸⁴	Aim 2700	Male and female haemodialysis patients aged 50–80 years, irrespective of previous history of CVD	Rosuvastatin 10 mg per day vs placebo	No data	No data	No data	All-cause mortality, cardiovascular mortality, major cardiovascular events (death, Ml, stroke), cardiovascular interventions, cost per LYS	Study not likely to report until 2007 at the earliest
CORONA ²⁸⁵	4950	Men and women aged ≥60 years with chronic symptomatic systolic heart failure	Rosuvastatin 10 mg per day vs placebo	%00 I			Cardiovascular death, non-fatal MI, non-fatal stroke	
GISSI-HF ²⁸⁵		Patients with chronic heart failure	Rosuvastatin 10 mg per day vs placebo					
HYRIM ²⁸⁶	567	Men aged 40–74 years with hypertension	Fluvastatin 40 mg per day vs placebo				Major cardiac events, CVD events	Publication expected January 2005
								continued

TABLE 93 Ongoing studies, and studies for which data are unavailable

Study	No. randomised	Population (subgroups)	Comparison	% with CHD at baseline	% with CVD at baseline	Mean total cholesterol at baseline (mmol I ⁻¹)	Main outcome measures	Comment
IDEAL ²⁸⁶	Aim 7600 (achieved 8888) ⁶⁶	Patients aged ≤ 80 years with definite AMI	Atorvastatin 80 mg per day vs simvastatin 20–40 mg per day	MI 100%	No data	No data	CHD mortality, non-fatal MI	Ongoing study
Japanese Mega Study ²⁸⁷	8009	Patients aged 40–70 years without pre- existing vascular disease with TC 220–270 mg dl ⁻¹	Pravastatin 10-20 mg per day vs dietary therapy	No data	%0	No data	CHD mortality, non-fatal MI, fatal stroke, non-fatal stroke	Ongoing study
JUPITER ²⁸⁸	Aim 15,000	Men aged ≥55 and women aged ≥65 years with low LDL-C (<3.36 mmol I ⁻¹) and elevated high- sensitivity CRP	Rosuvastatin 20 mg per day vs placebo	Σ 2	No stroke or arterial revascularisation	No data	All-cause mortality, cardiovascular mortality, non- cardiovascular mortalistion for unstable angina, arterial revascularisation, type 2 diabetes, fractures, venous thromboembolic events, adverse events	Ongoing study
SEARCH ²⁸⁹	12,000	Patients with prior MI	Simvastatin 20 vs 80 mg per day	%00 I			Coronary events	Ongoing study

 $\textcircled{\sc c}$ Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2007. All rights reserved.

Study	No. randomised	Population (subgroups)	Comparison	% with CHD at baseline	% with CVD at baseline	Mean total cholesterol at baseline (mmol I ⁻¹)	Main outcome measures	Comment
SPARCL ²⁹⁰	4732	Patients with prior stroke or TIA but without known CHD	Atorvastatin 80 mg per day vs placebo	%0	Stroke 69%, TIA 31%	ъ v	All-cause mortality, fatal or non-fatal stroke, cardiac mortality, non-fatal MI, resuscitated cardiac arrest, unstable angina, TIA, clinically arreat PVD, any revascularisation (cardiac or peripheral), stroke disability	Ongoing study: data collection anticipated to end by October 2004
Stegmayr 2001 ²⁹¹	40 +	Patients with severe renal dysfunction	Atorvastatin 10 mg per day vs no treatment	No data	No data	No data	Mortality, MI, CABG, PTCA	Study completed but manuscript submitted to journal so author currently unwilling to provide full data. Duration of intervention >5 years; study not industry supported (Stegmayr BG: personal communication)
TNT ²⁹²	00'00	Men and women aged 35–75 years with clinically evident CHD (previous MI, previous or present angina with objective evidence of atherosclerotic CHD) who had undergone a coronary revascularisation procedure	Atorvastatin 80 vs 100% (MI 42%) 10 mg per day	100% (MI 42%)	Cerebrovascular disease 5.2%, PVD 11.0%	4 5	All-cause mortality Fatal or non-fatal stroke CHD death Non-fatal MI Resuscitated cardiac arrest, angina, TIA, PVD, revascularisation	Ongoing study

TABLE 93 Ongoing studies, and studies for which data are unavailable (cont'd)

Appendix 4 Excluded studies

TABLE 94 RCTs identified by the electronic searches and excluded at the full paper stage, for reasons not immediately apparent from the full text

Study	Reason for exclusion
LCAS ²⁹³	Monotherapy subgroups not truly randomised as randomisation not stratified taking into account the need
FAST ²⁹⁴	for cholestyramine Not clear whether the same dietary intervention was used in both arms or only in the control arm

TABLE 95 RCTs referred to in the manufacturers' submissions which did not meet the study inclusion criteria, with reasons

Manufacturer/study	Reason for exclusion
AstraZeneca (rosuvastatin)	
ANDROMEDA ²⁹⁵	Too short (16 weeks)
CORALL ²⁹⁶	Too short (12 weeks)
MERCURY I ²⁹⁷	Too short (16 weeks)
RADAR ²⁹⁸	Too short (18 weeks)
STELLAR ²⁰⁸	Too short (6 weeks)
Study 24 ²⁹⁹	Too short (12 weeks)
Study 25 ³⁰⁰	Too short (24 weeks)
Study 27 ³⁰¹	Too short (12 weeks)
Study 30 ³⁰²	Too short (18 weeks)
Study 33 ³⁰³	Too short (6 weeks)
URANUS ³⁰⁴	Too short (16 weeks)
	loo short (ro weeks)
Bristol-Myers Squibb (pravastatin)	
Wiegman, 2004 ³⁰⁵	Wrong patient group (children)
MSD (simvastatin)	
None	
Novartis (fluvastatin)	
Baggio, 1994 ³⁰⁶	Too short (6 weeks)
Ballantyne, 2000 ³⁰⁷	Too short (6 weeks)
Bruckert, 2004 ³⁰⁸	Does not report clinical outcomes
Buzzi, 1997 ³⁰⁹	Not RCT
Farnier, 2000 ³¹⁰	Too short (16 weeks)
Farnier, 2003 ³¹¹	Combination therapy
FLUENT ³¹²	Not RCT
Fluvastatin titrate-to-goal study ³¹³	Too short (12 weeks)
Hunninghake, 2002^{314}	Too short (24 weeks)
Insull, 1994 ³¹⁵	Too short (6 weeks)
Insull, 2004 ³¹⁶	Too short (24 weeks)
Isaacsohn, 2003 ³¹⁷	Too short (12 weeks)
Jacotot, 1994 ³¹⁸	Too short (6 weeks)
LCAS, ²⁹³	Monotherapy subgroups not truly randomised as randomisation not
20,0,	stratified taking into account the need for cholestyramine
Leitersdorf, 1995 ³¹⁹	Combination therapy
Lye, 1998 ³²⁰	Too short (24 weeks)
Olsson, 2001 ³²¹	Too short (24 weeks)
Pauciullo, 2000^{322}	Combination therapy
Peters, 1994 ³²³	Not RCT
Teramoto, 1994 ⁻²⁴	Not RCT
Tomlinson, 1995 ³²⁵	
Winkler, 2002^{326}	Too short (8 weeks) Too short (8 weeks)
	IOO SHOFT (Ö WEEKS)

Manufacturer/study	Reason for exclusion
Pfizer (atorvastatin)	
ACCESS ³²⁷	Does not report clinical outcomes
ADVOCATE ³²⁸	Too short (16 weeks)
ARBITER ³²⁹	Does not report clinical outcomes
ASSETT ³³⁰	Too short (6 weeks)
Assmann, 1999 ³³¹	Does not report clinical outcomes
Athyros, 1998 ³³²	Does not report clinical outcomes
ATROCAP ³³³	Too short (19 weeks)
Bakker-Arkema, 1996 ³³⁴	Too short (4 weeks)
Ballantyne, 2003 ³³⁵	Too short (12 weeks)
BELLES ³³⁶	Unfinished; not clinical end-points
Bertolami, 2002 ³³⁷	Too short (12 weeks)
Bertolini, 1997 ³³⁸	No clinical outcomes
Best, 1996 ³³⁹	Too short (4 weeks)
Bo, 2001 ³⁴⁰	Too short (24 weeks)
Boquist, 2002 ³⁴¹	Too short (8 weeks)
Branchi, 2001 ³⁴²	Too short (2 months)
CARDS II ³⁴³	Does not report clinical outcomes
CAVEAT ³⁴⁴	Too short (8 weeks)
Chan, 2002 ³⁴⁵	Too short (6 weeks)
CURVES ³⁴⁶	Too short (8 weeks)
Dalla Nora, 2003 ³⁴⁷	Does not report clinical outcomes
Dallongeville, 1998 ³⁴⁸	Too short (16 weeks)
Dart, 1997 ³⁴⁹	Does not report clinical outcomes
Davidson, 1997 ³⁵⁰	Inappropriate comparator
Davidson, 2002 ²⁹⁹	Too short (12 weeks)
Farnier, 2000 ³⁵¹	Too short (6 weeks)
Ferrier, 2002 ³⁵²	Cross-over study; does not report clinical outcomes
Gentile, 2000 ³⁵³	Does not report clinical outcomes
Harris, 2002 ³⁵⁴	Too short (16 weeks)
Heinonen, 1996 ³⁵⁵	Does not report clinical outcomes
Hunninghake, 2001 ³⁵⁶	Combination therapy
Hunninghake, 2001 ³⁵⁷	Inappropriate comparator
Illingworth, 2001 ³⁵⁸	Does not report clinical outcomes
J-CLAS ³⁵⁹	Too short (8 weeks)
Jialal, 2001 ³⁶⁰	Too short (6 weeks); cross-over trial
Jilma, 2003 ³⁶¹	Too short (12 weeks)
Joukhadar, 2001 ³⁶²	Too short (13 weeks)
Kadikoylu, 2003 ³⁶³	Too short (24 weeks)
Karalis, 2002 ³⁶⁴	Too short (6 weeks)
Kastelein, 2000 ¹³⁴	Too short (12 weeks)
Kinlay, 2002 ³⁶⁵	Inappropriate comparator
McCrindle, 2003 ³⁶⁶	Irrelevant patient group (children and adolescents)
Magnani, 2000 ³⁶⁷	Too short (4 months)
MIRACL, ³⁶⁸	Too short (16 weeks)
Mullen, 2000 ³⁶⁹	Too short (6 weeks)
Muscari, 2001 ³⁷⁰	Too short (13 weeks)
Nawawi, 2003 ³⁷¹	Too short (13 weeks)
Nawrocki, 1995 ³⁷²	Too short (6 weeks)
Olsson, 2001 ³⁷³	Too short (6 weeks)
Oranje, 2001 ³⁷⁴	Too short (13 weeks)
Paiva, 2003 ³⁷⁵	Too short (8 weeks)
Pontrelli, 2003 ³⁷⁶	Too short (8 weeks)
Raison, 2002 ³⁷⁷	
Recto, 2000 ³⁷⁸	Too short (12 weeks)
Recto, 2000 ³⁷⁹ Renders, 2001 ³⁷⁹	Too short (6 weeks)
Sardo, 2002 ³⁸⁰	Too short (3 months)
Sardo, 2002 ³⁰³ Schneck, 2003 ³⁰³	Too short (12 weeks)
Schrott, 1998 ³⁸¹	Too short (6 weeks)
SCHIOLL, 1770	Too short (6 weeks)

TABLE 95 RCTs referred to in the manufacturers' submissions which did not meet the study inclusion criteria, with reasons (cont'd)

continued

Manufacturer/study	Reason for exclusion	
Schuster, 1998 ³⁸²	Does not report clinical outcomes	
Sposito, 2003 ³⁸³	Too short (6 weeks)	
Stein, 2001 ³⁸⁴	Too short (6 weeks)	
Stein, 2001 ³⁸⁵	Inappropriate comparator; too short (18 weeks)	
STELLAR ²⁰⁸	Too short (6 weeks)	
Tan, 2002 ³⁸⁶	Does not report clinical outcomes	
Tanaka, 2001 ³⁸⁷	Too short (12 weeks)	
Tannous, 1999 ³⁸⁸	Too short (4 weeks)	
Target Tangible, ³⁸⁹	Too short (14 weeks)	
Van den Akker, 2003 ³⁹⁰	Too short (18 weeks)	
Vansant, 2000 ³⁹¹	Too short (4 weeks)	
Wang, 2001 ³⁹²	Too short (8 weeks)	
Watts, 2003 ³⁹³	Too short (6 weeks)	
Wierzbicki, 1999 ³⁹⁴	Too short (12 weeks); cross-over trial	
Wolffenbuttel, 1998 ³⁹⁵	Too short (16 weeks)	
Wu, 2002 ³⁹⁶	Too short (16 weeks)	

TABLE 95 RCTs referred to in the manufacturers' submissions which did not meet the study inclusion criteria, with reasons (cont'd)

Appendix 5

Tabulation of study quality

	4D ⁸⁴	ASCOT-LLA ¹⁰²	CARDS ¹⁰³	DALI ⁸⁶	Mohler 2003 ²¹
Was the method used to assign participants to the treatment groups really random?	≻	≻	≻	¢.	ż
What method of assignment was used?	Centrally determined code	Computer	Computer	د	۰.
Was the allocation of treatment concealed?	≻	≻	≻	ح.	د:
What method was used to conceal treatment allocation?	Allocation by statistical coordinating centre	Allocation by local coordinating centre	Prepackaged medication	~	۰.
Was the number of participants who were randomised stated?	≻	≻	≻	≻	≻
Were details of baseline comparability presented?	z	≻	≻	≻	≻
Was baseline comparability achieved?	~.	≻	≻	N (placebo group younger, with shorter mean duration of diabetes and higher mean BMI)	N (disparity re smoking, no information re lipid levels)
Were the eligibility criteria for study entry specified?	≻	≻	≻	≻	≻
Were any cointerventions identified that may influence the outcomes for each group?	~:	≻	≻	z	? (possible disparities in the doses of aspirin)
Were the outcome assessors blinded to the treatment allocations?	د	≻	≻	~	Y for peripheral vascular outcomes
Were the individuals who administered the intervention blinded to the treatment allocation?	≻	Y presumably	≻	≻	Y presumably
Were the participants who received the intervention blinded to the treatment allocation?	≻	≻	≻	≻	≻
Was the success of the blinding procedure assessed?	z	z	z	z	z
Were at least 80% of the participants originally included in the randomised process followed up in the final analysis?	د:	≻	≻	≻	≻
Were the reasons for withdrawal stated?	z	z	≻	≻	≻
Was an ITT analysis included?	د:	¥	≻	¥	≻
N, no; Y, yes; ?, not enough information or not clear.					

Appendix 5

184

TABLE 96 Atorvastatin: placebo-controlled trials

	ALLIANCE⁸⁸	Colivicchi 2002 ¹²⁹	ESTABLISH ⁸⁹	GREACE¹²⁸
Was the method used to assign participants to the treatment groups really random?	≻	≻	≻	≻
What method of assignment was used?	By central laboratory	Computer	Minimisation	Computer- generated list
Was the allocation of treatment concealed?	¥	ć	د:	د
What method was used to conceal treatment allocation?	Allocation by central laboratory	۰.	ć	د:
Was the number of participants who were randomised stated?	≻	≻	≻	≻
Were details of baseline comparability presented?	≻	≻	≻	≻
Was baseline comparability achieved?	≻	≻	≻	≻
Were the eligibility criteria for study entry specified?	¥	≻	≻	≻
Were any cointerventions identified that may influence the outcomes for each group?	≻	≻	≻	≻
Were the outcome assessors blinded to the treatment allocations?	ć	≻	≻	د:
Were the individuals who administered the intervention blinded to the treatment allocation?	z	z	z	z
Were the participants who received the intervention blinded to the treatment allocation?	z	z	z	z
Was the success of the blinding procedure assessed?	NA	AN	NA	NA
Were at least 80% of the participants originally included in the randomised process followed up in the final analysis?	Y for clinical end-points, N for lipid results in control arm	≻	Y for clinical end-points, N for the primary end-point	≻
Were the reasons for withdrawal stated?	≻	≻	≻	≻
Was an ITT analysis included?	≻	≻	Y for clinical events	≻

TABLE 97 Atorvastatin: comparisons with 'usual care' and 'no statin'

	ALERT ¹⁴²	FLARE ¹⁰⁸	FLORIDA ¹⁰⁹	LIPS ¹¹⁰	LiSA ⁹³	O'Rourke 2004 ¹³⁹
Was the method used to assign participants to the treatment groups really random?	≻	~.	۰.	≻	۰.	۰.
What method of assignment was used?	Fixed block randomisation	د:	د:	Block randomisation	<u>ر.</u>	~
Was the allocation of treatment concealed?	≻	ż	ć	≻	ć	ć
What method was used to conceal treatment allocation?	Prepackaged medication	د:	د.	Medication pack numbers	د:	د.
Was the number of participants who were randomised stated?	≻	≻	≻	≻	≻	≻
Were details of baseline comparability presented?	≻	≻	≻	≻	≻	≻
Was baseline comparability achieved?	≻	≻	~	Y generally, but higher percentage of patients with diabetes in the fluvastatin group	≻	Y, largely
Were the eligibility criteria for study entry specified?	≻	≻	≻	≻	≻	≻
Were any cointerventions identified that may influence the outcomes for each group?		z	≻	≻	z	≻
Were the outcome assessors blinded to the treatment allocations?	≻	د:	≻	≻	≻	¢.
Were the individuals who administered the intervention blinded to the treatment allocation?	≻	≻	Y presumably	Y in theory	Y presumably (matching placebo)	≻
Were the participants who received the intervention blinded to the treatment allocation?	≻	≻	~	Y in theory but many got to know their TC levels, thus effectively breaking the blind	Y presumably (matching placebo)	≻
Was the success of the blinding procedure assessed?	Z	Z	Z	Informally	z	z
						continued

TABLE 98 Fluvastatin: placebo-controlled studies

ants originally included in the randomised nalysis? stated? stated? tolled studies trolled studies trolled studies					ALERT ¹⁴²	² FLARE ¹⁰⁸		FLORIDA ¹⁰⁹	LIPS ¹¹⁰	LiSA ⁹³	O'Rourke 2004 ¹³⁹
Υ Υ Y Y Y Y </td <td>aast 80% of the parti sllowed up in the fina</td> <td>cipants originally i I analysis?</td> <td>ncluded in the</td> <td>randomised</td> <td>≻</td> <td>No, mai because o requireme uncomplic PTCA</td> <td>inly of the nt for cated</td> <td>≻</td> <td>~</td> <td>Y for clinical events</td> <td>Y for safety</td>	aast 80% of the parti sllowed up in the fina	cipants originally i I analysis?	ncluded in the	randomised	≻	No, mai because o requireme uncomplic PTCA	inly of the nt for cated	≻	~	Y for clinical events	Y for safety
Y Yes by the authors' term not perhaps the general accepted set Allocation by LIPID ¹¹² PLAC I ¹¹³ PLAC I ¹³ Y Y ? ? ? Y Y ? ? ? Y Y ? ? ? Y Y ? ? ? Y Y ? ? ? Y Y ? ? ? Y Y ? ? ? Y Y ? ? ? Y Y ? ? ? Y ? ? ? ? Allocation by Block ? ? ? Y ? ? ? ? Y ? ? ? ? Y ? ? ? ? Y ? ? ? ? Y ? ? ? ? Y ? ? ? ? Y ? ? ? ? Y ? ? ? ? Y ? ? ? Y	reasons for withdraw	val stated?			≻	≻		د:	≻	≻	≻
KAPS ¹³³ LIPID ¹¹² PLAC I ¹¹³ PLAC I ¹⁵ Y Y ? ? ? Y Y ? ? ? Allocation by biostatistician Block ? ? Y ? ? ? ? Y ? ? ? ? Y ? ? ? ? Y ? ? ? ? Y ? ? ? ? Y ? ? ? ? Y ? ? ? ? Y ? ? ? ? Y ? ? ? ?	T analysis included?				≻	Yes by t authors' té not perha the genei accepted s	:he erms, ps in rally sense	≻	≻	≻	Y for safety
rethod used to tricipants to the groups really Y Y Y ? <t< th=""><th>CAIUS</th><th></th><th>KAPS¹³³</th><th></th><th>PLAC I¹¹³</th><th>PLAC II⁹⁵</th><th>PMSG⁹⁶</th><th>PREDICT¹¹⁴</th><th>⁴ PROSPER⁸¹</th><th>31 REGRESS¹¹⁵</th><th>5 WOSCOPS⁸²</th></t<>	CAIUS		KAPS ¹³³		PLAC I ¹¹³	PLAC II ⁹⁵	PMSG ⁹⁶	PREDICT ¹¹⁴	⁴ PROSPER ⁸¹	31 REGRESS ¹¹⁵	5 WOSCOPS ⁸²
nod of t was used? Allocation by independent Computer Allocation by biostatistician Block ? ? t was used? independent biostatistician randomisation ? ? coordinating and analysis centre coordinating independent biostatistician randomisation location of concealed? Y Y Y ? ? nod was used Allocation by interatment Independent allocation by biostatistician ? ?		>	~	≻	د:	~:	~:	~ .	≻	>	~
location of Y Y Y ? ? ? ? ? ? ? concealed? Allocation by Telephone Allocation by ? ? ? ? ? ? treatment independent allocation by biostatistician coordinating data	ised?		Allocation by biostatistician	Block randomisation	د.	~	~	۰.	Computerised pseudorandom number generator	ed Block om randomisation	n block
rod was used Allocation by Telephone Allocation by ? ? ? ? treatment independent allocation by biostatistician coordinating data		≻	≻	۰.	۵.	د:	د:	د:	≻	د:	د:
and analysis coordinating	Ъ		Allocation by biostatistician	د.	د:	~:	~.	~:	Telephone call or through fax exchange with study data centres	all ? ax th tres	~

continued

-
F
~~
Ę
5
0
Ū
\sim
s
تە
÷
Ξ
5
5
σ
e
-
0
5
Ē
8
Ŷ
ò
- Ă
0
ň
Ř
~
Ð.
5
÷3
R
2
õ
Ğ
s
Ð
2
а,
6
66
ыL
-

	CAIUS ¹⁰⁷	CARE	KAPS ¹³³			PLAC II ⁹⁵	PMSG ⁹⁶	PREDICT ¹¹⁴	PROSPER ⁸¹	REGRESS¹¹⁵	WOSCOPS⁸²
Was the number of participants who were randomised stated?	≻	~	~	≻	≻	≻	~	≻	≻	≻	~
Were details of baseline comparability presented?	≻	≻	≻	≻	≻	≻	≻	≻	≻	≻	≻
Was baseline comparability achieved?	≻	≻	≻	≻	۲	≻	≻	≻	≻	۲	≻
Were the eligibility criteria for study entry specified?	≻	≻	≻	≻	۲	≻	≻	≻	۲	≻	≻
Were any cointerventions identified that may influence the outcomes for each group?	z	~	z	≻	~	~	~	z	≻	~:	Z
Were the outcome assessors blinded to the treatment allocations?	~.	~	≻		≻		~:	≻	≻	≻	≻
Were the individuals who administered the intervention blinded to the treatment allocation?	~	Y presumably	~	د.	≻	≻	Y presumably	Y presumably	≻	≻	≻
Were the participants who received the intervention blinded to the treatment allocation?	~	≻	~	≻	≻	≻	Y presumably	Y presumably	≻	≻	Y presumably
Was the success of the blinding procedure assessed?	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z
Were at least 80% of the participants originally included in the randomised process followed up in the final analysis?	~	Y for clinical outcomes	~	≻	Y for clinical outcomes	Y for clinical outcomes	~	≻	≻	~	z
Were the reasons for withdrawal stated?	z	z	≻	≻	۲	z	≻	≻	۲	۲	z
Was an ITT analysis included?	≻	~	≻	≻	≻	≻	≻	Y (for secondary clinical outcomes only)	۶	≻	≻

	ALLHAT-LLT ¹²⁷	GISSI-P ¹³⁰	Kobashigawa 1995 ¹⁴⁰	Sato 2001 ⁸⁷
Was the method used to assign participants to the treatment groups really random?	≻	≻	ć	ذ
What method of assignment was used?	Computer generated	Block randomisation	د:	۰.
Was the allocation of treatment concealed?	≻	د:	د:	د
What method was used to conceal treatment allocation?	Concealed randomisation scheme	~:	د.	~:
Was the number of participants who were randomised stated?	≻	≻	≻	≻
Were details of baseline comparability presented?	≻	≻	≻	≻
Was baseline comparability achieved?	≻	≻	≻	≻
Were the eligibility criteria for study entry specified?	≻	≻	z	≻
Were any cointerventions identified that may influence the outcomes for each group?	≻	≻	z	z
Were the outcome assessors blinded to the treatment allocations?	For some outcomes	≻	z	≻
Were the individuals who administered the intervention blinded to the treatment allocation?	z	z	z	د:
Were the participants who received the intervention blinded to the treatment allocation?	z	z	z	ذ
Was the success of the blinding procedure assessed?	AN	NA	NA	z
Were at least 80% of the participants originally included in the randomised process followed up in the final analysis?	۲	Y for clinical outcomes	Y for mortality data	Y for lipids and clinical events
Were the reasons for withdrawal stated?	≻	z	z	z
Was an ITT analysis included?	۲	≻	z	≻

TABLE 100 Pravastatin: comparisons with 'usual care' and 'no statin'

	4S ⁹⁷	Aronow 2003 ¹¹⁸	CIS ⁹⁸	HPS ⁷⁴	MAAS ¹⁰⁰	Mondillo 2003 ¹⁰⁵	Oxford Cholesterol Study ¹⁰¹	SCAT ^{II6}
Was the method used to assign participants to the treatment groups really random?	≻	د:	۰.	≻	۰.	۰.	≻	≻
What method of assignment was used?	Coded prepackaged medication	~:	ر .	Minimisation	۰.	~ :	Computer	Computer
Was the allocation of treatment concealed?	≻	د:	ć	≻	ć	¢.	≻	≻
What method was used to conceal treatment allocation?	Coded prepackaged medication	~	~ ·	Central telephone randomisation service	۰.	~ ;	Randomisation at central unit	Coded medication
Was the number of participants who were randomised stated?	≻	≻	≻	≻	≻	≻	≻	≻
Were details of baseline comparability presented?	≻	Only for patients who survived to study end	≻	≻	≻	≻	≻	≻
Was baseline comparability achieved?	≻	Y for patients who survived to study end	≻	≻	≻	≻	≻	≻
Were the eligibility criteria for study entry specified?	≻	Implicitly	≻	≻	≻	≻	≻	≻
Were any cointerventions identified that may influence the outcomes for each group?	≻	z	≻	≻	≻	z	≻	≻
Were the outcome assessors blinded to the treatment allocations?	≻	~.	≻	ځ	≻	د:	د:	¢.
Were the individuals who administered the intervention blinded to the treatment allocation?	≻	۰.	≻	≻	≻	≻	≻	≻
Were the participants who received the intervention blinded to the treatment allocation?	≻	Presumably, since placebo was used	≻	Y in theory, but their family doctors were free to monitor their cholesterol levels	≻	≻	>	≻
								continued

TABLE 101 Simvastatin: placebo-controlled studies

Was the success of the blinding procedure assessed?		2003	2 CIS SID	HPS ^{/4}	MAAS ¹⁰⁰	Mondillo 2003 ¹⁰⁵	Oxford Cholesterol Study ¹⁰¹	SCAT ^{II6}
	≻	z	z	z	z	z	z	z
Were at least 80% of the participants originally included in the randomised process followed up in the final analysis?	≻	≻	≻	≻	≻	≻	Y for insomnia	≻
Were the reasons for withdrawal stated?	≻	≻	z	≻	To a degree	AA	≻	≻
Was an ITT analysis included?	≻	≻	≻	≻	≻	≻	≻	≻
							×	Wenke 1997 ¹⁴¹
							×	enke 1997 ^{1,}
Was the method used to assign participants to the treatment gr	atment group:	oups really random?						ć
What method of assignment was used?								د.
Was the allocation of treatment concealed?								¢.
What method was used to conceal treatment allocation?	'n?							د:
Was the number of participants who were randomised stated?	l stated?							≻
Were details of baseline comparability presented?								≻
Was baseline comparability achieved?								≻
Were the eligibility criteria for study entry specified?							7	Y but not very
								specifically
Were any cointerventions identified that may influence the outcomes for each group?	the outcome	ss for each group?						z
Were the outcome assessors blinded to the treatment allocations?	allocations?							≻
Were the individuals who administered the intervention blinded	in blinded to 1	to the treatment allocation?	cation?				Ŧ	Probably not
Were the participants who received the intervention blinded to the treatment allocation?	vlinded to the	treatment allocat	ion?				÷	Probably not
Was the success of the blinding procedure assessed?								z
Were at least 80% of the participants originally included in the randomised process followed up in the final analysis?	ed in the rand	omised process fo	ollowed up in th	ne final analysis?				≻
Were the reasons for withdrawal stated?								ΝA

	452211/0026 ¹²⁵	4522II/0028 ¹²⁶	3T ⁸³	ASAP ⁸⁵	Mehra 2002 ⁹⁴	PROVE IT-TIMI ¹²⁴	REVERSAL ⁹⁰
Was the method used to assign participants to the treatment groups really random?	۰.	≻	≻	≻	د.	≻	≻
What method of assignment was used?	۰.	Block randomisation	Randomisation code prepared by study statistician	Computer- generated	~.	Central randomisation scheme	Permuted block
Was the allocation of treatment concealed?	د.	د:	≻	≻	ć	≻	≻
What method was used to conceal treatment allocation?	د.	~	Prepackaged numbered medication	Opaque envelopes kept by hospital pharmacist	~	Allocation by centre	Generated by consulting statistician not otherwise involved in the trial
Was the number of participants who were randomised stated?	≻	≻	≻	≻	≻	≻	~
Were details of baseline comparability presented?	۶	~	~	~	~	~	N for full safety population; only for those included in primary analysis
Was baseline comparability achieved? no data re total population	≻	≻	≻	≻	≻	≻ ≻	Y for primary analysis;
Were the eligibility criteria for study entry specified?	≻	≻	≻	≻	≻	≻	≻
Were any cointerventions identified that may influence the outcomes for each group?	z	z	z	≻	z	z	z
Were the outcome assessors blinded to the treatment allocations?	۰.	۰.	≻	≻	د	۰.	≻
Were the individuals who administered the intervention blinded to the treatment allocation?	۲ presumably	۲ presumably	≻	≻	z	۲ presumably	≻
Were the participants who received the intervention blinded to the treatment allocation?	۲ presumably	۲ presumably	≻	≻	z	۲ presumably	≻
Was the success of the blinding procedure assessed?	z	z	z	z	NA	z	z
							continued

TABLE 103 Statin–statin comparisons

	4522II/0026 ¹²⁵	452211/0028 ¹²⁶	3T ⁸³	ASAP ⁸⁵	Mehra 2002 ⁹⁴	PROVE IT-TIMI ¹²⁴	REVERSAL ⁹⁰
Were at least 80% of the participants originally included in the randomised process followed up in the final analysis?	~	≻	≻	≻	≻	≻	Y for clinical events
Were the reasons for withdrawal stated?	≻	≻	Partially	≻	≻	≻	≻
Was an ITT analysis included?	N (for data at 52 weeks)	N (for data at 52 weeks)	~	~	Presumably Y	~	Y for all patients with evaluable ultrasounds at baseline and 18 months
					A-to-Z ¹³¹	31	PATE ¹³²
					A-to-Z ¹	3	PATE ¹³²
Was the method used to assign participants to the treatment grou	eatment groups really	ps really random?			≻		≻
What method of assignment was used?					Central	_	Minimisation
Was the allocation of treatment concealed?					≻		≻
What method was used to conceal treatment allocation?	ion?				Blinded medication		Telephone call or fax
Was the number of participants who were randomised stated?	ed stated?				≻		≻
Were details of baseline comparability presented?					≻		≻
Was baseline comparability achieved?					≻		Largely
Were the eligibility criteria for study entry specified?					≻		≻
Were any cointerventions identified that may influence the outcomes for each group?	ce the outcomes for	each group?			≻		z
Were the outcome assessors blinded to the treatment allocations?	nt allocations?				≻		≻
Were the individuals who administered the intervention blinded to the treatment allocation?	tion blinded to the tre	eatment allocation?			≻		د:
Were the participants who received the intervention blinded to the treatment allocation?	blinded to the treatr	nent allocation?			≻		د:
Was the success of the blinding procedure assessed?					z		z
Were at least 80% of the participants originally included in the randomised process followed up in the final analysis?	ided in the randomise	d process followed u	up in the final an	alysis?	≻	Υfo	Y for clinical outcomes
Were the reasons for withdrawal stated?					≻		z
Was an ITT analysis included?					≻		≻



Appendix 6

Placebo-controlled RCTs: data sheets

Study	Patient group	Mean baseline LDL-C (mmol I ⁻¹)	Crude annual CHD mortality: placebo arm	Country of study	Intervention	Lifestyle interventions recommended in both treatment groups	Additional medication given to both treatment groups ^a	Duration of intervention (years)	Gender Mean age (years	Mean age (years)	No. treated/ no. controls
Atorvastatin 4D (full T report not h available) ⁸⁴ fo	in Type 2 diabetes, haemodialysis for <2 years	R	R	Germany	Atorvastatin 20 mg per day	ĸ	Not clear	Median 4	μ	R	619/636
ASCOT- LLA ¹⁰²	Hypertensive, no CHD	8. 4.	NR; CVD mortality 0.5%	UK, Republic of Ireland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Finland	Atorvastatin 10 mg per day	None reported	Aggressive antihypertensive therapy	Median 3.3	Ψ	63.2	5168/5137
CARDS ¹⁰³	Type 2 diabetes, no clinical CVD	3.0	0.5%	UK, Republic of Ireland	Atorvastatin 10 mg per day	Modified AHA Step No I diet	ő	Median 4.0	ЧΕ	61.7	1428/1410
DALI [%]	Type 2 diabetes and diabetic dyslipidaemia	3.7	%0	The Netherlands	Atorvastatin 10 or 80 mg per day	None reported	°Z	0.58	Ψ Σ	59.4	73/72/72
Mohler 2003 ²¹	CVD (stable intermittent claudication)	No data	0.9%	Canada, USA	Atorvastatin 10 or 80 mg per day	NCEP Step I diet	Aspirin	0.1	Ψ Σ	68	120/120/114
FLARE ¹⁰⁸	CHD (successful balloon angioplasty)	6.	1.2%	Belgium, The Netherlands, France, Italy, Spain, UK, Republic of Ireland	Fluvastatin 80 mg per day	None reported	Aspirin ≤325 mg per day	0.78	μ	9	409/425
											continued

TABLE 105 Placebo-controlled RCTs: study characteristics

	ratient group	Mean baseline LDL-C (mmol I ⁻¹)	Crude annual CHD mortality: placebo arm	Country of study	Intervention	Lifestyle interventions recommended in both treatment groups	Additional medication given to both treatment groups ^a	Duration of intervention (years)	Gender	Mean age (years)	No. treated/ no. controls
LORIDA	FLORIDA ¹⁰⁹ CHD (acute MI)	3.6	Cardiac mortality 4.0%	The Netherlands	80 mg per day	None reported	Standard medication (including aspirin, β-blockers and/or ACE inhibitors) at the attending cardiologist's discretion	<u>o.</u>	۴	99	265/275
LIPS ¹¹⁰	CHD (angina or silent ischaemia)	3.4	0.7%	Belgium, France, Germany, Italy, UK, The Netherlands, Spain, Switzerland, Canada, Brazil	Fluvastatin 80 mg per day	Dietary and lifestyle counselling	Ŝ	Median 3.9	Ч	60	844/833
LiSA ⁹³	Hyperlipidaemia, 5.1 stable symptomatic CHD	5. –	2.2%	Germany, Czech Republic	Fluvastatin 40–80 mg per day	European Atherosclerosis Society cholesterol- Iowering diet	2 Z	0.1	Ψ	60	187/178
Pravastatin CAIUS'ળ	in Moderately elevated LDL-C, ultrasono- graphically identified early atherosclerosis, no symptomatic CVD	4.7	%0	Italy	Pravastatin 40 mg per day	AHA Step I diet	Ŝ	3.0	Σ	55	151/154

CARE ¹¹¹ MI, av choles KAPS ¹³³ Hypei terola and w CVD LIPID ¹¹² CHD unstał PLAC I ¹¹³ CHD		baseline LDL-C (mmol l ⁻¹)	annual CHD mortality: placebo arm	study		interventions recommended in both treatment groups	medication given to both treatment groups ^a	intervention (years)		age (years)	treated/ no. controls
~	MI, average cholesterol	3.6	1.1%	USA, Canada	Pravastatin 40 mg per day	NCEP Step I diet (Step II if LDL-C ≥4.5 mmol I⁻¹)	Cholestyramine 8–16 mg per day if LDL-C ≥4.5 mmol I ^{−1}	Median 5.0	Ψ	59	2081/2078
~	Hypercholes- terolaemia, with and without CVD	4.9	0.3%	Finland	Pravastatin 40 mg per day	Dietary advice to lower LDL-C	Ž	3.0	Σ	57	224/223
	CHD (MI or unstable angina)	3.9	1.4%	Australia, New Zealand	Pravastatin 40 mg per day	Lipid-lowering diet (max. cholesterol intake 300 mg per day)	Ž	6.	μ	Median 62	4512/4502
	0	4	l. 5%	C ISA	Pravastatin 40 mg per day	AHA Phase I diet or equivalent	Cholestyramine resin in patients with LDL-C \geq 4.9 mmol I ⁻¹ on the AHA Phase II or equivalent diet. If LDL-C remained \geq 4.9 on max. dose of 6 packets per day cholestyramine, patients received open- label pravastatin 5–10 mg per day (or placebo, depending on original	о. Е	Ψ	57	206/202

		baseline LDL-C (mmol I ⁻¹)	annual CHD mortality: placebo arm	study		interventions recommended in both treatment groups	medication given to both treatment groups ^a	intervention (years)		age (years)	treated/ no. controls
							treatment assignment); if these measures were unsuccessful, they were withdrawn from the study				
PLAC II ⁹⁵	СНР	4.3	Not clear	NSA	Pravastatin 10-40 mg per day	AHA Phase I diet with individual nutritional counselling	°Z	3.0	Ψ	62	75/76
PMSG%	Primary hypercholes- terolaemia and ≥ 2 additional CHD risk factors	NR; TC 6.8	%	Australia, Belgium, Finland, Germany, Israel, The Netherlands, Sweden, UK	Pravastatin 20–40 mg per day	Diet modification; advice on smoking	Ž	0.5	Ψ	55	530/532
PREDICT ^{I 14} CHD (succe PTCA	¹⁴ CHD (successful PTCA)	4.0	Not clear	France	Pravastatin 40 mg per day	None reported	Aspirin 100 mg per day	0.5	Ψ	58	347/348
PROSPER ⁸¹	³¹ Elderly, with or at significant risk of CVD	3.8	I.3%	Scotland, Ireland, The Netherlands	Pravastatin 40 mg per day	NCEP Step I diet or local equivalent	°Z	3.2	Ψ	75	2891/2913
REGRESS ¹¹⁵ CHD	^{I5} CHD	4.3	0.6%	The Netherlands	Pravastatin 40 mg per day	Dietary counselling	°Z	2.0	Σ	56	450/434

WOSCOPS ⁴ hyperchate recolamiaOlderate hyperchateSo 0.4%GotandFavastatin 40 mg per day consistent with byperchatesNo4%% <th>Study</th> <th>Patient group</th> <th>Mean baseline LDL-C (mmol I⁻¹)</th> <th>Crude annual CHD mortality: placebo arm</th> <th>Country of study</th> <th>Intervention</th> <th>Lifestyle interventions recommended in both treatment groups</th> <th>Additional medication given to both treatment groups^a</th> <th>Duration of intervention (years)</th> <th>Gender</th> <th>Mean age (years)</th> <th>No. treated/ no. controls</th>	Study	Patient group	Mean baseline LDL-C (mmol I ⁻¹)	Crude annual CHD mortality: placebo arm	Country of study	Intervention	Lifestyle interventions recommended in both treatment groups	Additional medication given to both treatment groups ^a	Duration of intervention (years)	Gender	Mean age (years)	No. treated/ no. controls
Ath CHD and workstatt 1.9% Scandinavia Emaratui Detary courseling with workstatt Median 5.4 MF moderate with workstatt 1.9% 1.9% Scandinavia 20-40 mg consistent with workstatt Median 5.4 MF moderate with workstatt 1.3 1.9% USA Simvastati Non reported No 1.0 MF Intermittent 3.3 1.7% USA Simvastatin Non reported No 1.0 MF Intermittent 3.3 0.7% Germany Simvastatin Non reported No 1.0 MF CHD and 4.3 0.7% Germany Simvastatin Mine solomegree Mine solomegree MF Vippercholes 1.3 0.7% Germany Simvastatin Mine solomegree Mine solomegree MF Vippercholes 1.3 0.7% Germany Simvastatin Mine solomegree Mine solom	WOSCOPS ⁸²		5.0	0.4%	Scotland	Pravastatin 40 mg per day	Smoking and dietary advice	Ž	4.9	Σ	55	3302/3293
Internitient dualidation due to PVD 3.3 17% 4.0 USA Simsatatin 4.0 Non reported No 1.0 MF CHD and hypercholes- terolaemia 4.3 0.7% Germany 20-40 Simvastatin day) Ipid-lowering die resin was added day) Afer 12 weeks, an ion-exchange day) M Kpercholes- terolaemia 4.3 0.7% Germany day) Simvastatin day) Afer 12 weeks, an ion-exchange day) 2.3 M Kpercholes- terolaemia 4.3 0.7% Germany day) Simvastatin day) Afer 12 weeks, an ion-exchange day) 2.3 M Kpercholes- terolaemia 4.3 0.7% Germany day) Merchange day) Afer 12 weeks, an invastatin day) 2.3 M Kpercholes- terolaemia 4.3 0.7% Germany Afer 12 weeks, day) 2.3 M Kpercholes- terolaemia 4.3 Merchonerterole Afer 12 weeks, day) 2.3 M Kpercholes- terolaemia 4.4 Moreterolaemia Afer 12 weeks, day) 2.3 M	Simvastatin 4S ⁹⁷	CHD and moderate hypercholes- terolaemia	4.9	I.6%	Scandinavia	Simvastatin 20–40 mg per day	Dietary counselling consistent with European Atherosclerosis Society guidelines	Ŷ	Median 5.4	Σ	28	2221/2223
CHD and hypercholes- hypercholes- terolaemia 1.3 0.7% Germany invasation in the place on involvent in the place on involvent involvent interval in the place on involvent interval inter	Aronow 2003 ¹¹⁸	Intermittent claudication due to PVD	3.3	17%	NSA	Simvastatin 40 mg per day	None reported	°Z	0.1		75	34/35
Substantial 3.4 I.4% UK Simvastatin None reported Factorial design 5.0 MF risk of death (also evaluating antioxidant vitamins)	SC S%	CHD and hypercholes- terolaemia	4.	0.7%	Germany	Simvastatin 20–40 mg per day	Lipid-lowering diet (max. cholesterol intake 300 mg per day)	After 12 weeks, an ion-exchange resin was added to patients in the simvastatin group with LDL-C ≥ 3.11 mmol Γ^1 or ≥ 6.48 mmol Γ^1 in the placebo group	2.3	Σ	49	129/125
	HPS ⁷⁴	Substantial risk of death from CHD	3.4	.4%	Х	Simvastatin 40 mg per day	None reported	Factorial design (also evaluating antioxidant vitamins)	5.0	Ψ	R	10,269/ 10,267

TABLE 105 Placebo-controlled RCTs: study characteristics (cont'd)

Study	Patient group	Mean baseline LDL-C (mmol I ⁻¹)	Crude annual CHD mortality: placebo arm	Country of study	Intervention	Lifestyle interventions recommended in both treatment groups	Additional medication given to both treatment groups ^d	Duration of Gender Mean intervention age (years) (years	Gender	Mean age (years)	No. treated/ no. controls
MAAS ¹⁰⁰	Moderate hypercholes- terolaemia and known CAD	4.4	0.5%	Europe	Simvastatin 20 mg per day	Lipid-lowering diet	۶	4.0	μ	55	193/188
Mondillo 2003 ¹⁰⁵	PVD and hypercholes- terolaemia	4.9	ĸ	Italy	Simvastatin 40 mg per day	None reported	No. Patients asked to avoid analgesic medication	0.5	Ψ Σ	67	43/43
Oxford Cholesterol Study ¹⁰¹	Increased risk of CHD	4.8	R	England	Simvastatin 20 or 40 mg per day	Dietary advice broadly similar to AHA Step I diet	Ž	6.0	Σ	63	206/208/207
SCAT ¹¹⁶	СНО	ъ. 4.	0.5%	Canada	Simvastatin 20–40 mg per day	NCEP Step I or, if necessary, Step II, diet	2 × 2 factorial design also evaluating an ACE inhibitor (enalapril 2.5–10 mg twice daily)	0.	Ч	61	230/230
^a In most stuc medications AHA, Americ	lies, many patien that specifically f an Heart Associa	ts were, at ra formed a part tion; F, female	In most studies, many patients were, at randomisation, already re medications that specifically formed a part of the study protocol. HA, American Heart Association; F, female; M, male; NCEP, Nati	eady receiving m stocol. P, National Chole	^a In most studies, many patients were, at randomisation, already receiving medications other than statin medications that specifically formed a part of the study protocol.AHA, American Heart Association; F, female; M, male; NCEP, National Cholesterol Education Program.	^a In most studies, many patients were, at randomisation, already receiving medications other than statins to treat conditions such as hypertension and diabetes. This column only lists medications that specifically formed a part of the study protocol. AHA, American Heart Association; F, female; M, male; NCEP, National Cholesterol Education Program.	onditions such as	hypertension an	d diabetes	s. This colu	mn only lists

TABLE 105 Placebo-controlled RCTs: study characteristics (cont'd)

					lotal si	Total stroke	CHD death + non-fatal MI	non-tatal MI
	Treatment	Control	Treatment	Control	Treatment	Control	Treatment	Control
Atorvastatin								
4D (full report not available) ⁸⁴	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	RR	RR	R
ASCOT-LLA ¹⁰²	185/5168	212/5137	NR	NR	89/5168	121/5137	100/5168	154/5137
CARDS ¹⁰³	61/1428		21/1428 ³⁹⁷	25/1410 ³⁹⁷	21/1428	39/1410	RR	R
DALI ⁸⁶	0/145	0/72	0/145	0/72	NR	RR	0/145	1/72
Mohler, 2003 ²¹	5/240	1/114	2/240	1/114	2/240	0/114	7/240	3/114
Fluvastatin								
FLARE ¹⁰⁸	NR	NR	3/409	7/425	NR	RR	6/409	17/425
FLORIDA ¹⁰⁹	7/265	11/275	2/265	9/275	NR	NR	RR	NR
LIPS ^{1 10}	36/844	49/833	13/844	24/833	NR	RR	42/844	60/833
LiSA ⁹³	NR	NR	2/187	4/178	NR	NR	2/187	5/178
Pravastatin								
	NR	NR	1/151	0/154	NR	RR	2/151	2/154
CARE'''	180/2081	l 96/2078	96/2081	119/2078	52/2081	76/2078	212/2081	274/2078
KAPS ¹³³	3/224	4/223	2/224	2/23	2/224	4/223	5/224	8/223
LIPID ¹¹²	498/4512	633/4502	287/4512	373/4502	169/4512	204/4502	557/4512	715/4502
	4/206	6/202	3/206	3/202	0/206	2/202	RR	NR
PLAC II ⁹⁵	3/75	5/76	NR	NR	NR	RR	RR	NR
PMSG [%]	NR	NR	0/530	3/532	0/530	3/532	0/530	7/532
PREDICT ¹¹⁴	4/347	1/348	NR	NR	NR	RR	RR	NR
PROSPER ⁸¹	298/2891	306/2913	94/2891	122/2913	135/2891	131/2913	292/2891	356/2913
REGRESS ¹¹⁵	5/450	8/434	2/450	4/434	3ª/450	5°/434	RR	NR
WOSCOPS ⁸²	106/3302	135/3293	38/3302	52/3293	46/3302	51/3293	174/3302	248/3293
Simvastatin								
4S ⁹⁷	182/221	256/2223	111/2221	189/2223	75ª/2221 ³⁹⁸	102 ^a /2223 ³⁹⁸	431/2221	
Aronow, 2003 ¹¹⁸	NR	NR	3/34	6/35	NR	RR	RR	
CIS ⁹⁸	1/129	4/125	1/129	2/125	NR	RR	2/129	
HPS ⁷⁴	1328/10,269	1507/10,267	587/10,269	707/10,267	444/10,269	585/10,267	898/10,269	
MAAS ¹⁰⁰	4/193	11/188	4/193	4/188	NR	RR	RR	
Mondillo, 2003 ¹⁰⁵	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	RR	RR	
Oxford Cholesterol Study ¹⁰¹	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	RR	RR	
SCAT ¹¹⁶	13/230	6/230	7/230	4/230	4/230	7/230	NR	NR

TABLE 106 Placebo-controlled RCTs: selected results

Appendix 7

Placebo-controlled studies: additional forest plots

itudy r subcategory	Treatment n/N	Control n/N	RR (random) 95% Cl	Weight %	RR (random) 95% Cl
Atorvastatin					
	0/145	0/72			Not estimable
ASCOT-LLA ¹⁰²	74/5168	82/5137		4.32	0.90 (0.66 to 1.23)
Mohler ²¹	3/240	1/114			1.43 (0.15 to 13.55
CARDS ¹⁰³	25/1428	37/1410		1.67	0.67 (0.40 to 1.10)
ubtotal (95% CI)	6981	6733	-	6.07	0.83 (0.64 to 1.08)
otal events: 102 (treatment					
est for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 = 1$. est for overall effect: $z = 1$.	1.19, df = 2 (p = 0.55), l^2 = 0% 37 (p = 0.17)				
2 Fluvastatin					
FLORIDA ¹⁰⁹	6/265	11/275		0.44	0.57 (0.21 to 1.51)
ubtotal (95% CI)	265	275		0.44	0.57 (0.21 to 1.51)
otal events: 6 (treatment),	I (control)				, , ,
est for heterogeneity: NA	. ,				
est for overall effect: $z = 1$.	14 (p = 0.26)				
3 Pravastatin		-			
PMSG ⁹⁶	0/530	3/532	•	0.05	0.14 (0.01 to 2.77
PLAC I ¹¹³	3/206	3/202		0.17	0.98 (0.20 to 4.80
WOSCOPS ⁸²	50/3302	73/3293	-	3.31	0.68 (0.48 to 0.98
CARE	112/2081	130/2078		6.99	0.86 (0.67 to 1.10
LIPID ¹¹²	331/4512	433/4502		22.39	0.76 (0.67 to 0.87
ubtotal (95% CI)	10,631	10,607	•	32.90	0.77 (0.69 to 0.87
otal events: 496 (treatment), 642 (control)				
est for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 =$ est for overall effect: $z = 4$.	2.56, $df = 4$ ($p = 0.63$), $l^2 = 0\%$ 47 ($p < 0.00001$)				
4 Simvastatin					
4S ⁹⁷	136/2221	207/2223		9.70	0.66 (0.53 to 0.81
CIS ⁹⁸	1/129	2/125	• •	0.07	0.48 (0.04 to 5.28
HPS ⁷⁴	781/10,269	937/10,267		50.82	0.83 (0.76 to 0.91
ıbtotal (95% CI)	12,619	12,615	◆	60.59	0.76 (0.62 to 0.93
otal events: 918 (treatment), 1146 (control)				
est for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 =$ est for overall effect: $z = 2$.	4.35, df = 2 (p = 0.11), $l^2 = 54.0\%$				
	u ,				
otal (95% Cl)	30,496	30,230	◆	100.00	0.79 (0.74 to 0.85)
otal events: 1522 (treatmer	it), 1919 (control)				
est for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 =$	8.94, df = 11 ($p = 0.63$), $l^2 = 0\%$				
est for overall effect: $z = 7$.	02 (p < 0.00001)				

FIGURE 37 Placebo-controlled studies: cardiovascular mortality



Study or subcategory	Treatment n/N	Control n/N	RR (random) 95% Cl	Weight %	RR (random) 95% Cl
) Atorvastatin					
DALI ⁸⁶	0/145	0/72			Not estimable
Mohler ²¹ CARDS ¹⁰³	1/240	0/114		→ 0.46	1.43 (0.06 to 34.87)
	1/1428	5/1410		1.02	0.20 (0.02 to 1.69)
Subtotal (95% CI)	1813	1596		1.48	0.37 (0.06 to 2.25)
Fotal events: 2 (treatment), 5	(control)	20/			
Test for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 = 1.0$	1.02, df = 1 ($p = 0.31$), $l^2 = 2$. 08 ($p = 0.28$)	3%			
02 Fluvastatin	• /				
FLORIDA ¹⁰⁹	2/265	1/275	_	→ 0.82	2.08 (0.19 to 22.75)
LIPS ¹¹⁰	2/844	1/273		→ 0.82	1.97 (0.18 to 21.73
Subtotal (95% CI)	1109	1/033	_	- 1.64	2.02 (0.37 to 11.02
Fotal events: 4 (treatment), 2		1100		1.04	2.02 (0.37 to 11.02
Fost for botorogonality $y^2 =$	0.00, df = 1 ($p = 0.98$), $l^2 = 0.98$	4			
Test for overall effect: $z = 0.8$		0			
03 Pravastatin					
KAPS ¹³³	0/224	1/223	· -	0.46	0.33 (0.01 to 8.10)
PLAC I ¹¹³	0/206	0/202	•		Not estimable
WOSCOPS ⁸²	6/3302	4/3293		2.94	1.50 (0.42 to 5.30)
CAIUS ¹⁰⁷	0/151	0/154			Not estimable
CARE	10/2081	5/2078		4.09	2.00 (0.68 to 5.83)
PREDICT ¹¹⁴	1/347	0/348		→ 0.46	3.01 (0.12 to 73.60
LIPID ¹¹²	22/4512	27/4502		14.83	0.81 (0.46 to 1.43)
PROSPER ⁸¹	22/2891	14/2913		10.49	1.58 (0.81 to 3.09)
Subtotal (95% CI)	13.714	13.713		33.28	1.19 (0.82 to 1.73)
Total events: 61 (treatment),	.,	10,710	-	55.20	1.17 (0.02 to 1.73)
Test for beterogeneity: $y^2 = $	4.43, df = 5 (p = 0.49), l^2 = 09	6			
Test for overall effect: $z = 0.9$		0			
)4 Simvastatin					
CIS ⁹⁸	0/129	0/125			Not estimable
HPS ⁷⁴	96/10,269	119/10,267	- # +	63.60	0.81 (0.62 to 1.05)
Subtotal (95% CI)	10,398	10,392		63.60	0.81 (0.62 to 1.05)
Total events: 96 (treatment),			-		
Test for heterogeneity: NA	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Test for overall effect: $z = 1.5$	58 (p = 0.12)				
Fotal (95% CI)	27,034	26,809	•	100.00	0.92 (0.74 to 1.14)
Total events: 163 (treatment)	, 177 (control)				. ,
Test for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 = \chi^2$	10.03 , df = $10(p = 0.44)$, $l^2 =$	0.3%			
Test for overall effect: $z = 0.2$	74 (b - 0.46)				

FIGURE 38 Placebo-controlled studies: stroke mortality

leview: Comparison: Dutcome:	Statins 06 Secondary CHD: placebo-controlled 02 Non-fatal stroke	l studies			
itudy or subcategory	Treatment n/N	Control n/N	RR (random) 95% Cl	Weight %	RR (random) 95% Cl
est for heteroge	$\begin{array}{c} 42/2081\\ 147/4512\\ 0/206\\ 0\\ (treatment), 250 \ (control)\\ eneity: \ \chi^2=3.11, \ df=2 \ (p=0.21), \ l^2=0.03\\ \end{array}$	71/2078 177/4502 2/202 6782 = 35.8%	- -	37.47 61.54 0.99 100.00	0.59 (0.41 to 0.86) 0.83 (0.67 to 1.03) 0.20 (0.01 to 4.06) 0.72 (0.53 to 0.97)
est for heteroge	6799 '(treatment), 250 (control) aneity: $\chi^2 = 3.11$, df = 2 (p = 0.21), l^2 : ffect: $z = 2.13$ (p = 0.03)	6782 = 35.8%	•	100.00	0.72 (0.53 to 0.97)

FIGURE 39 Placebo-controlled studies: non-fatal stroke

Review: Statins Comparison: 85 Placebo- Outcome: 01 Unstable	controlled studies: unstable angina angina				
Study or subcategory	Treatment n/N	Control n/N	RR (random 95% Cl	n) Weight %	RR (random) 95% Cl
01 Atorvastatin ASCOT-LLA ¹⁰² CARDS ¹⁰³ Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 28 (treatment), Test for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 = 1$ Test for overall effect: $z = 0.6$	$0.0\dot{5}$, df = $\dot{1}$ ($p = 0.83$), $l^2 = 0\%$	24/5137 9/1410 6547		- 2.77 - 0.99 3.76	0.87 (0.48 to 1.56) 0.77 (0.29 to 2.06) 0.84 (0.51 to 1.39)
02 Fluvastatin LISA ⁹³ Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: I (treatment), 5 Test for heterogeneity: NA Test for overall effect: z = 1.5		5/178 178		0.21 0.21	0.19 (0.02 to 1.61) 0.19 (0.02 to 1.61)
03 Pravastatin PMSG ⁹⁶ CAIUS ¹⁰⁷ CARE ¹¹¹ Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 318 (treatment) Test for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 = :$ Test for overall effect: $z = 0.4$	2.95, $df = 2$ ($p = 0.23$), $l^2 = 32.3\%$	5/532 0/154 359/2078 2764		0.12 0.09 36.16 36.37	0.09 (0.01 to 1.65) 3.06 (0.13 to 74.51) 0.88 (0.77 to 1.01) 0.73 (0.21 to 2.60)
04 Simvastatin 45 ⁹⁷ Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 568 (treatment) Test for heterogeneity: NA Test for overall effect: z = 5.		725/2223 2223	*	59.66 59.66	0.78 (0.71 to 0.86) 0.78 (0.71 to 0.86)
Total (95% CI) Total events: 915 (treatment)	1,766 , 1127 (control) 6.60, df = 6 (p = 0.36), l ² = 9.1%	11,712	•	100.00	0.82 (0.74 to 0.90)
				2 5 IO avours control	

FIGURE 40 Placebo-controlled studies: unstable angina

 $\ensuremath{\mathbb{C}}$ Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2007. All rights reserved.

Study or subcategory	Treatment n/N	Control n/N	RR (random) 95% Cl	Weight %	RR (random) 95% Cl
03 Pravastatin					
LIPID ¹¹²	1005/4512	1106/4502		55.65	0.91 (0.84 to 0.98)
Subtotal (95% CI)	4512	4502	•	55.65	0.91 (0.84 to 0.98)
otal events: 1005 (treatment	:), 1106 (control)				
est for heterogeneity: NA	7 (
Test for overall effect: $z = 2.5$	p = 0.01				
)4 Simvastatin			e		
CIS ⁹⁸	8/129	8/125	_ - +	0.35	0.97 (0.38 to 2.50)
SCAT ¹¹⁶	30/230	39/230		1.61	0.77 (0.50 to 1.19)
HPS ⁷⁴	884/10,269	1027/10,267	◆	42.40	0.86 (0.79 to 0.94)
Subtotal (95% CI)	10,628	10,622		44.35	0.86 (0.79 to 0.93)
Total events: 922 (treatment)	, 1074 (control)				
	0.31, df = 2 (p = 0.86), $l^2 = 0\%$				
Test for overall effect: $z = 3.5$	59 (p = 0.0003)				
Total (95% CI)	15,140	15,124	*	100.00	0.88 (0.84 to 0.94)
lotal events: 1927 (treatment	:), 2180 (control)				(/
Test for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 =$	1.24 , df = 3 (p = 0.74), $l^2 = 0\%$				
Test for overall effect: $z = 4.3$					

FIGURE 41 Placebo-controlled studies: hospitalisations for unstable angina

ntrolled studies: TIA				
Treatment n/N	Control n/N	RR (random) 95% Cl	Weight %	RR (random) 95% Cl
0/530 77/2891 3421 3 (control) 5, df = 1 (p = 0.62), l^2 = 0% (p = 0.06)	1/532 102/2913 3445		- 0.22 26.30 26.51	0.33 (0.01 to 8.19) 0.76 (0.57 to 1.02) 0.76 (0.57 to 1.01)
$19/2221$ 204/10,269 12,490 79 (control) 0, df = 1 (p = 0.48), l^2 = 0% (p = 0.01)	29/2223 250/10,267 12,490	- _	6.74 66.75 73.49	0.66 (0.37 to 1.17) 0.82 (0.68 to 0.98) 0.80 (0.67 to 0.95)
15,911 82 (control) 6, df = 3 (p = 0.83), l^2 = 0% (p = 0.002)	15,935	•	100.00	0.79 (0.68 to 0.91)
	$\frac{\text{Treatment}}{n/N}$ $\frac{0/530}{77/2891}$ $\frac{3421}{3421}$ 3 (control) $\frac{19/2221}{204/10,269}$ $12,490$ 79 (control) $0, df = 1 (p = 0.48), l^2 = 0\%$ $(p = 0.01)$ $15,911$ 32 (control) $6, df = 3 (p = 0.83), l^2 = 0\%$	Treatment n/NControl n/N0/5301/53277/2891102/2913342134453 (control)34215, df = 1 ($p = 0.62$), $l^2 = 0\%$ ($p = 0.06$)29/2223204/10,269250/10,26712,49012,49079 (control)12,4900, df = 1 ($p = 0.48$), $l^2 = 0\%$ ($p = 0.01$)15,91115,91115,93532 (control)6, df = 3 ($p = 0.83$), $l^2 = 0\%$	Treatment Control RR (random) n/N n/N 95% Cl $0/530$ $1/532$ $77/2891$ $102/2913$ 3421 3445 $3(control)$ $5, df = 1 (p = 0.62), l^2 = 0\%$ $(p = 0.06)$ $12,490$ $12,490$ $12,490$ $12,490$ $12,490$ $15,911$ $15,935$ $32 (control)$ $6, df = 3 (p = 0.83), l^2 = 0\%$	Treatment Control RR (random) Weight n/N n/N 95% Cl % $0/530$ $1/532$

FIGURE 42 Placebo-controlled studies: TIA

Study or subcategory	Treatment n/N	Control n/N	RR (random) 95% Cl	Weight %	RR (random) 95% Cl
1 Atorvastatin	10/51/00	11/5107		(7.07	
ASCOT-LLA ¹⁰² Mohler ²¹	42/5168	41/5137		47.86	1.02 (0.66 to 1.56)
	3/240 5408	9/114 5251		36.64 84.50	0.16 (0.04 to 0.57)
Subtotal (95% CI) Fotal events: 45 (treatment), 5		5251		84.50	0.45 (0.07 to 2.73)
lest for beterogeneity: $y^2 - 7$	$l.25$, df = 1 (p = 0.007), $l^2 = 8$	26.2%			
Test for overall effect: $z = 0.8$	7 (p = 0.38)	0.270			
02 Pravastatin					
PMSG ⁹⁶	1/530	0/532		15.50	3.01 (0.12 to 73.75
Subtotal (95% CI)	530	532		15.50	3.01 (0.12 to 73.75
Total events: 1 (treatment), 0 (•••	552		15.50	3.01 (0.12 to 73.73
Test for heterogeneity: NA	(control)				
Test for overall effect: $z = 0.66$	8 (p = 0.50)				
Total (95% CI)	5938	5783		100.00	0.61 (0.13 to 2.78)
Total events: 46 (treatment), 5		5705		100.00	0.01 (0.15 to 2.70)
Test for heterogeneity: $v^2 = 7$	$l.84$, df = 2 (p = 0.02), $l^2 = 74$	5%			

FIGURE 43 Placebo-controlled studies: PAD

Outcome: 01 CABG	controlled studies: CABG				
Study or subcategory	Treatment n/N	Control n/N	RR (random) 95% Cl	Weight %	RR (random) 95% Cl
01 Fluvastatin					
FLARE ¹⁰⁸ LiSA ⁹³	18/409	10/425		1.71	1.87 (0.87 to 4.00
	0/187	0/178	_	1.00	Not estimable
FLORIDA ¹⁰⁹	12/265	19/275		1.99	0.66 (0.32 to 1.32
ubtotal (95% CI)	861	878		3.70	1.10 (0.39 to 3.06
otal events: 30 (treatment),	29 (control) 2.04 $df = 1 (b = 0.05) t^2 = 7$	4 / 0/			
Test for overall effect: $\chi^2 = 0$.	3.94, df = 1 (p = 0.05), $l^2 = 7$ 17 (p = 0.86)	4.6%			
2 Pravastatin	• /				
PMSG ⁹⁶	0/530	3/532	← ∎	0.12	0.14 (0.01 to 2.77
KAPS ¹³³	4/224	4/223	`	0.54	1.00 (0.25 to 3.93
PLAC I ¹¹³	20/206	23/202	_	2.98	0.85 (0.48 to 1.50
REGRESS	24/450	22/434		3.02	1.05 (0.60 to 1.85
CARE	156/2081	207/2078	_ _	15.97	0.75 (0.62 to 0.92
PREDICT ¹¹⁴	15/347	18/348		2.19	0.84 (0.43 to 1.63
	415/4152	520/4502	-	25.72	0.80 (0.70 to 0.90
	8350	8319	Ā	50.54	0.79 (0.72 to 0.88
ubtotal (95% CI)					0.77 (0.72 10 0.00
			•	50.51	
	(797 (control)) 2.71, df = 6 (p = 0.84), $l^2 = 0^4$			50.51	
Total events: 634 (treatment) Test for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 =$ Test for overall effect: $z = 4$.	(797 (control)) 2.71, df = 6 (p = 0.84), $l^2 = 0^4$			20.21	•
otal events: 634 (treatment) fest for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 =$ fest for overall effect: $z = 4$. 3 Simvastatin	$\begin{array}{l} (1,797 \ (\text{control})) \\ 2.71, \ df = 6 \ (p = 0.84), \ l^2 = 0 \\ 56 \ (p < 0.00001) \end{array}$	%			``
total events: 634 (treatment) est for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 =$ est for overall effect: $z = 4$. 3 Simvastatin 4S ⁹⁷	$\begin{array}{l} (1,797 \ (\text{control})) \\ 2.71, \ df = 6 \ (p = 0.84), \ l^2 = 0 \\ 56 \ (p < 0.00001) \\ \end{array}$	% 339/2223	•	20.17	
otal events: 634 (treatment) est for heterogeneity: χ^2 = est for overall effect: $z = 4$. 3 Simvastatin 45 ⁹⁷ MAAS ¹⁰⁰	1, 797 (control) 2.71, df = 6 (p = 0.84), l^2 = 0' 56 (p < 0.00001) 212/2221 8/193	% 339/2223 16/188		20.17 1.47	0.49 (0.21 to 1.11
otal events: 634 (treatment) est for heterogeneity: χ^2 = est for overall effect: $z = 4.3$ 3 Simvastatin 45 ⁹⁷ MAAS ¹⁰⁰ SCAT ¹¹⁶	$\begin{array}{l} \text{, 797 (control)} \\ 2.71, \mathrm{df} = 6 (p = 0.84), l^2 = 0' \\ 56 (p < 0.00001) \\ \\ 212/2221 \\ 8/193 \\ 7/230 \end{array}$	% 339/2223 16/188 9/230	•	20.17 1.47 1.07	0.49 (0.21 to 1.11 0.78 (0.29 to 2.05
otal events: 634 (treatment) est for heterogeneity: χ^2 = est for overall effect: z = 4. 3 Simvastatin 45 ⁹⁷ MAAS ¹⁰⁰ SCAT ¹¹⁶ HPS ⁷⁴	$\begin{array}{l} \text{, 797 (control)} \\ 2.71, \text{df} = 6 (p = 0.84), l^2 = 0' \\ \text{56 } (p < 0.00001) \\ \\ 212/2221 \\ 8/193 \\ 7/230 \\ 324/10,269 \end{array}$	% 339/2223 16/188 9/230 452/10,267		20.17 1.47 1.07 23.05	0.49 (0.21 to 1.11 0.78 (0.29 to 2.05 0.72 (0.62 to 0.82
otal events: 634 (treatment) est for heterogeneity: χ^2 = est for overall effect: $z = 4.3$ 3 Simvastatin 4S ⁹⁷ MAAS ¹⁰⁰ SCAT ¹¹⁶ HPS ⁷⁴ Jubtotal (95% CI)	$\begin{array}{c} \text{, 797 (control)} \\ 2.71, \text{df} = 6 (p = 0.84), l^2 = 0' \\ 56 (p < 0.00001) \\ \\ 212/2221 \\ 8/193 \\ 7/230 \\ 324/10,269 \\ 12,913 \end{array}$	% 339/2223 16/188 9/230		20.17 1.47 1.07	0.49 (0.21 to 1.11 0.78 (0.29 to 2.05 0.72 (0.62 to 0.82
otal events: 634 (treatment) est for heterogeneity: χ^2 = est for overall effect: $z = 4.1$ 3 Simvastatin 4S ⁹⁷ MAAS ¹⁰⁰ SCAT ¹¹⁶ HPS ⁷⁴ Jubotal (95% CI) otal events: 551 (treatment)	1, 797 (control) 2.71, df = 6 (p = 0.84), l^2 = 0° 56 (p < 0.00001) 212/2221 8/193 7/230 324/10,269 12,913 , 816 (control)	% 339/2223 16/188 9/230 452/10,267 12,908		20.17 1.47 1.07 23.05	0.49 (0.21 to 1.11 0.78 (0.29 to 2.05 0.72 (0.62 to 0.82
otal events: 634 (treatment) est for heterogeneity: χ^2 = est for overall effect: $z = 4.1$ 3 Simvastatin 4S ⁹⁷ MAAS ¹⁰⁰ SCAT ¹¹⁶ HPS ⁷⁴ ubtotal (95% CI) otal events: 551 (treatment) est for heterogeneity: χ^2 =	$\begin{array}{c} , 797 \ (\text{control}) \\ 2.71, \ df = 6 \ (p = 0.84), \ l^2 = 0' \\ 56 \ (p < 0.00001) \\ \\ \\ & 212/2221 \\ 8/193 \\ 7/230 \\ 324/10,269 \\ 12,913 \\ 816 \ (\text{control}) \\ 2.23, \ df = 3 \ (p = 0.53), \ l^2 = 0' \end{array}$	% 339/2223 16/188 9/230 452/10,267 12,908	* * *	20.17 1.47 1.07 23.05	0.49 (0.21 to 1.11 0.78 (0.29 to 2.05 0.72 (0.62 to 0.82
Total events: 634 (treatment) Test for heterogeneity: χ^2 = Test for overall effect: $z = 4$. Test for overall effect: $z = 4$. Test for overall effect: $z = 4$. Test for overall effect: $z = 7$.	$\begin{array}{c} ,797 \ (\text{control}) \\ 2.71, \ df = 6 \ (p = 0.84), \ l^2 = 0' \\ 56 \ (p < 0.00001) \\ \\ & 212/2221 \\ 8/193 \\ 7/230 \\ 324/10,269 \\ 12,913 \\ ,816 \ (\text{control}) \\ 2.23, \ df = 3 \ (p = 0.53), \ l^2 = 0' \\ 33 \ (p < 0.00001) \end{array}$	% 339/2223 16/188 9/230 452/10,267 12,908	•	20.17 1.47 1.07 23.05 45.76	0.49 (0.21 to 1.11 0.78 (0.29 to 2.05 0.72 (0.62 to 0.82 0.67 (0.61 to 0.75
total events: 634 (treatment) est for heterogeneity: χ^2 = est for overall effect: $z = 4$. 3 Simvastatin 45 ⁹⁷ MAAS ¹⁰⁰ SCAT ¹¹⁶ HPS ⁷⁴ ubtotal (95% CI) iotal events: 551 (treatment) est for heterogeneity: χ^2 = est for overall effect: $z = 7$. iotal (95% CI)	$\begin{array}{c} , 797 \ (\text{control}) \\ 2.71, \ df = 6 \ (p = 0.84), \ l^2 = 0' \\ 56 \ (p < 0.00001) \\ \\ & 212/2221 \\ 8/193 \\ 7/230 \\ 324/10,269 \\ 12,913 \\ , 816 \ (\text{control}) \\ 2.23, \ df = 3 \ (p = 0.53), \ l^2 = 0' \\ 43 \ (p < 0.00001) \\ \\ & 22,124 \end{array}$	% 339/2223 16/188 9/230 452/10,267 12,908		20.17 1.47 1.07 23.05	0.49 (0.21 to 1.11 0.78 (0.29 to 2.05 0.72 (0.62 to 0.82 0.67 (0.61 to 0.75
iotal events: 634 (treatment) est for heterogeneity: χ^2 = est for overall effect: $z = 4.1$ 3 Simvastatin 4S ⁹⁷ MAAS ¹⁰⁰ SCAT ¹¹⁶ HPS ⁷⁴ ubtotal (95% CI) otal events: 551 (treatment) est for heterogeneity: χ^2 = est for overall effect: $z = 7.2$ otal (95% CI) otal events: 1215 (treatment)	$\begin{array}{c} , 797 \ (\text{control}) \\ 2.71, \ df = 6 \ (p = 0.84), \ l^2 = 0' \\ 56 \ (p < 0.00001) \\ \\ & 212/2221 \\ 8/193 \\ 7/230 \\ 324/10,269 \\ 12,913 \\ , 816 \ (\text{control}) \\ 2.23, \ df = 3 \ (p = 0.53), \ l^2 = 0' \\ 43 \ (p < 0.00001) \\ \\ & 22,124 \\ t), \ 1642 \ (\text{control}) \end{array}$	% 339/2223 16/188 9/230 452/10,267 12,908 % 22,105		20.17 1.47 1.07 23.05 45.76	0.49 (0.21 to 1.11 0.78 (0.29 to 2.05 0.72 (0.62 to 0.82 0.67 (0.61 to 0.75
iotal events: 634 (treatment) est for heterogeneity: χ^2 = est for overall effect: $z = 4.1$ 3 Simvastatin 45 ⁹⁷ MAAS ¹⁰⁰ SCAT ¹¹⁶ HPS ⁷⁴ ubtotal (95% CI) otal events: 551 (treatment) est for heterogeneity: χ^2 = est for overall effect: $z = 7$. iotal (95% CI) otal events: 1215 (treatment) est for heterogeneity: χ^2 =	$\begin{array}{l} \text{, 797 (control)} \\ 2.71, \text{ df } = 6 \ (p = 0.84), \ l^2 = 0' \\ \text{56 } (p < 0.00001) \\ \\ \\ \begin{array}{c} 212/2221 \\ 8/193 \\ 7/230 \\ 324/10,269 \\ 12,913 \\ \text{, 816 (control)} \\ 2.23, \text{ df } = 3 \ (p = 0.53), \ l^2 = 0' \\ \text{43 } (p < 0.00001) \\ \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} 22,124 \\ \text{t}, \ 1642 \ (control) \\ 15.80, \ \text{df } = 12 \ (p = 0.20), \ l^2 = \end{array}$	% 339/2223 16/188 9/230 452/10,267 12,908 % 22,105		20.17 1.47 1.07 23.05 45.76	0.49 (0.21 to 1.11 0.78 (0.29 to 2.05 0.72 (0.62 to 0.82 0.67 (0.61 to 0.75
iotal events: 634 (treatment) est for heterogeneity: χ^2 = est for overall effect: $z = 4.1$ 3 Simvastatin 4S ⁹⁷ MAAS ¹⁰⁰ SCAT ¹¹⁶ HPS ⁷⁴ ubtotal (95% CI) otal events: 551 (treatment) est for heterogeneity: χ^2 = est for overall effect: $z = 7.2$ otal (95% CI) otal events: 1215 (treatment)	$\begin{array}{l} \text{, 797 (control)} \\ 2.71, \text{ df } = 6 \ (p = 0.84), \ l^2 = 0' \\ \text{56 } (p < 0.00001) \\ \\ \\ \begin{array}{c} 212/2221 \\ 8/193 \\ 7/230 \\ 324/10,269 \\ 12,913 \\ \text{, 816 (control)} \\ 2.23, \text{ df } = 3 \ (p = 0.53), \ l^2 = 0' \\ \text{43 } (p < 0.00001) \\ \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} 22,124 \\ \text{t}, \ 1642 \ (control) \\ 15.80, \ \text{df } = 12 \ (p = 0.20), \ l^2 = \end{array}$	% 339/2223 16/188 9/230 452/10,267 12,908 % 22,105		20.17 1.47 1.07 23.05 45.76	0.63 (0.53 to 0.74 0.49 (0.21 to 1.11 0.78 (0.29 to 2.05 0.72 (0.62 to 0.82 0.67 (0.61 to 0.75 0.74 (0.67 to 0.82

FIGURE 44 Placebo-controlled studies: CABG

tudy r subcategory	Treatment n/N	Control n/N	RR (random) 95% Cl	Weight %	RR (random) 95% Cl
I Fluvastatin					
FLARE ¹⁰⁸	68/409	72/425	_ + -	11.22	0.98 (0.73 to 1.33)
FLORIDA ¹⁰⁹	34/265	32/275		6.75	1.10 (0.70 to 1.73)
LiSA ⁹³	0/187	0/178			Not estimable
ubtotal (95% CI)	861	878	•	17.97	1.02 (0.79 to 1.31)
otal events: 102 (treatment est for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 =$ est for overall effect: $z = 0$	0.18, df = 1 ($p = 0.67$), $l^2 = 0$	%			
2 Pravastatin CARE ¹¹¹	172/2081	219/2078	-#-	16.58	0.78 (0.65 to 0.95)
KAPS ¹³³	0/224	1/223 ←		- 0.19	0.33 (0.01 to 8.10
	210/4512	253/4502	-	17.24	0.83 (0.69 to 0.99
PREDICT ¹¹⁴	51/347	57/348		9.58	0.90 (0.63 to 1.27
REGRESS	20/450	47/434	_ ¯	5.71	0.41 (0.25 to 0.68
ibtotal (95% CI)	7614	7585		49.29	0.76 (0.62 to 0.92
otal events: 453 (treatment est for heterogeneity: χ^2 = est for overall effect: z = 2	7.50, $df = 4 (p = 0.11)$, $l^2 = 4$	6.7%			
3 Simvastatin					
4S ⁹⁷	50/2221	52/2223	— —	8.46	0.96 (0.66 to 1.41)
HPS ⁷⁴	210/10,269	305/10,267	-#-	17.49	0.69 (0.58 to 0.82
MAAS ¹⁰⁰	15/193	22/188		4.08	0.66 (0.36 to 1.24
SCAT ¹¹⁶	8/230	21/230		2.70	0.38 (0.17 to 0.84
btotal (95% CI) otal events: 283 (treatment est for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 =$ est for overall effect: z = 2	4.94, df = 3 (p = 0.18), l^2 = 3	12,908 9.3%	•	32.73	0.71 (0.55 to 0.92
otal (95% CI)	21.388	21,371		100.00	0.78 (0.68 to 0.90
otal events: 838 (treatment		,	•	100.00	

FIGURE 45 Placebo-controlled studies: PTCA

itudy or subcategory	Treatment n/N	Control n/N	RR (random) 95% CI	Weight %	RR (random) 95% Cl
Atorvastatin					
CARDS ¹⁰³	24/1428	34/1410		1.93	0.70 (0.42 to 1.17)
ubtotal (95% CI)	1428	1410		1.93	0.70 (0.42 to 1.17)
otal events: 24 (treatment), 3	34 (control)				
est for heterogeneity: NA est for overall effect: z = 1.3	7 (p = 0.17)				
2 Fluvastatin					
LiSA ⁹³	0/187	0/178			Not estimable
LIPS ¹¹⁰	167/844	193/833		11.22	0.85 (0.71 to 1.03)
ubtotal (95% CI)	1031	1011	•	11.22	0.85 (0.71 to 1.03)
otal events: 167 (treatment), est for heterogeneity: NA	193 (control)				()
Test for overall effect: $z = 1.6$	8 (p = 0.09)				
3 Pravastatin					
WOSCOPS ⁸²	51/3302	80/3293		4.01	0.64 (0.45 to 0.90)
CAIUS ¹⁰⁷	1/151	0/154 -			3.06 (0.13 to 74.5
CARE	294/2081	391/2078	-	16.03	0.75 (0.65 to 0.86
PREDICT	66/347	75/348		5.34	0.88 (0.66 to 1.19)
LIPID ¹¹²	585/4512	708/4502		21.73	0.82 (0.74 to 0.91)
PROSPER ⁸¹	39/2891	48/2913		2.86	0.82 (0.54 to 1.25)
ubtotal (95% Cl)	13,284	13,288	•	50.01	0.80 (0.74 to 0.86)
otal events: 1036 (treatment est for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 = 3$ est for overall effect: $z = 5.9$	$\dot{3.92}$, df = 5 (p = 0.56), $l^2 = 0.9$	%			
4 Simvastatin	252/2224	202/2222	_	14.00	0 / / (0 57 - 0 7/)
4S ⁹⁷ CIS ⁹⁸	252/2221	383/2223	- ∎ -	14.88	0.66 (0.57 to 0.76)
SCAT ¹¹⁶	5/129	4/125		0.32	1.21 (0.33 to 4.41)
HPS ⁷⁴	13/230 513/10,269	28/230 725/10,267		1.32 20.31	0.46 (0.25 to 0.87
ubtotal (95% CI)	12.849	12,845		36.83	0.71 (0.63 to 0.79) 0.69 (0.63 to 0.75)
otal events: 783 (treatment),		12,040	▼	20.02	0.03 (0.03 10 0.75
est for heterogeneity: $v^2 = 2$	2.81, df = 3 (p = 0.42), l^2 = 09	6			
est for overall effect: $z = 8.4$		•			
otal (95% CI)	28,592	28,554	•	100.00	0.75 (0.70 to 0.81
otal events: 2010 (treatment), 2669 (control)	,			
est for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 = 1$	5.06 , df = 11 (p = 0.18), l^2 =	27.0%			
est for overall effect: $z = 7.5$	5 (b < 0.00001)				

FIGURE 46 Placebo-controlled studies: CABG + PTCA

Appendix 8

Placebo-controlled studies: statins in primary CVD prevention

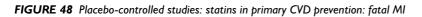
Outcome	Studies contributing data	No. with event/total no.: statin	No. with event/total no.: placebo	RR	95% CI
All-cause mortality	CARDS	61/1428	82/1410	0.73	0.53 to 1.01
Cardiovascular mortality	CARDS	25/1428	37/1410	0.67	0.40 to 1.10
CHD mortality	CARDS, CAIUS	22/1579	82/1564	0.86	0.49 to 1.52
Stroke mortality	CARDS	1/1428	5/1410	0.20	0.02 to 1.69
Non-fatal stroke	CARDS	20/1428	30/1410	0.66	0.38 to 1.15
TIA	No data				
PAD	No data				
Fatal MI	CARDS, CAIUS	9/1579	20/1564	0.60	0.12 to 3.04
Non-fatal MI	CARDS, CAIUS	26/1579	43/1564	0.60	0.37 to 0.97
Stable angina	No data				
Unstable angina	CARDS	7/1428	9/1410	0.77	0.29 to 2.06
CABG		No data			
PTCA	No data				
CABG + PTCA	CARDS, CAIUS	25/1579	34/1564	0.72	0.49 to 1.21
CHD death plus non-fatal MI	CARDS, CAIUS	45/1579	67/1564	0.66	0.46 to 0.96
CHD death, non-fatal MI and fatal or non-fatal stroke	CARDS, PROSPER non-CVD subgroup	246/3013	300/3064	0.79	0.53 to 1.17
CHD death, non-fatal MI, fatal or non-fatal stroke and coronary revascularisation	CARDS	76/1428	118/1410	0.64	0.48 to 0.84

TABLE 107 Placebo-controlled studies: statins in primary CVD prevention

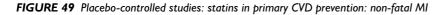
Study or subcategory	Treatment n/N	Control n/N	RR (random) 95% Cl	Weight %	RR (random) 95% Cl
01 Atorvastatin CARDS ¹⁰³ Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 21 (treatment), 2. Test for heterogeneity: NA Test for overall effect: z = 0.64		25/1410 1410	-	96.85 96.85	0.83 (0.47 to 1.47) 0.83 (0.47 to 1.47)
02 Pravastatin CAIUS ¹⁰⁷ Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: I (treatment), 0 (c Test for heterogeneity: NA Test for overall effect: z = 0.69	,	0/154 154		→ 3.15 ■ 3.15	3.06 (0.13 to 74.51) 3.06 (0.13 to 74.51)
Total (95% CI) Total events: 22 (treatment), 2 Test for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 = 0$. Test for overall effect: $z = 0.51$.62, df = \hat{I} (p = 0.43), $I^2 = 0.43$	1564	•	100.00	0.86 (0.49 to 1.52)

FIGURE 47 Placebo-controlled studies: statins in primary CVD prevention: CHD mortality

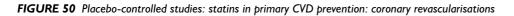
Study or subcategory	Treatment n/N	Control n/N	RR (random) 95% Cl	Weight %	RR (random) 95% Cl
01 Atorvastatin CARDS ¹⁰³ Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 8 (treatment), 20 (cr Test for heterogeneity: NA Test for overall effect: z = 2.23 (p	,	20/1410 1410	-	79.52 79.52	0.39 (0.17 to 0.89) 0.39 (0.17 to 0.89)
02 Pravastatin CAIUS ¹⁰⁷ Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 1 (treatment), 0 (co Test for heterogeneity: NA Test for overall effect: z = 0.69 (t	,	0/154 154		→ 20.48 ■ 20.48	3.06 (0.13 to 74.51) 3.06 (0.13 to 74.51)
Total (95% CI) Total events: 9 (treatment), 20 (cr Test for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 = 1.49$ Test for overall effect: z = 0.62 (t	p , df = 1 (p = 0.22), l^2 = 32.	1564 - 7%		100.00	0.60 (0.12 to 3.04)



Study or subcategory	Treatment n/N	Control n/N	RR (random) 95% Cl	Weight %	RR (random) 95% Cl
01 Atorvastatin CARDS ¹⁰³ Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 25 (treatment), 4 Test for heterogeneity: NA Test for overall effect: z = 2.02	. ,	41/1410 1410	-	95.94 95.94	0.60 (0.37 to 0.98) 0.60 (0.37 to 0.98)
02 Pravastatin CAIUS ¹⁰⁷ Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: I (treatment), 2 (Test for heterogeneity: NA Test for overall effect: z = 0.55	,	2/154 154		4.06 4.06	0.51 (0.05 to 5.56) 0.51 (0.05 to 5.56)
Total (95% CI) Total events: 26 (treatment), 4 Test for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 = 0$. Test for overall effect: $z = 2.09$.02, df = \hat{I} (p = 0.89), $I^2 = 0\%$	1546	-	100.00	0.60 (0.37 to 0.97)



Study or subcategory	Treatment n/N	Control n/N	RR (random) 95% Cl	Weight %	RR (random) 95% Cl
01 Atorvastatin CARDS ¹⁰³	24/1420	24/1410		07.44	0.70 (0.42 (
Subtotal (95% CI)	24/1428 1428	34/1410 1410		97.44 97.44	0.70 (0.42 to 1.17)
Total events: 24 (treatment), 34 (1410		77.44	0.70 (0.42 to 1.17)
Test for heterogeneity: NA					
Test for overall effect: $z = 1.37$ (p	= 0.17)				
02 Pravastatin CAIUS ¹⁰⁷	1/151	0/154	_	<u>ک</u> ۲۲	
	1/151	0/154 154		→ 2.56 ■ 2.56	3.06 (0.13 to 74.51
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: I (treatment), 0 (cor		154		2.56	3.06 (0.13 to 74.51
Test for heterogeneity: NA	lu ol)				
Test for overall effect: $z = 0.69$ (p	= 0.49)				
Total (95% CI)	1579	1564		100.00	0.72 (0.43 to 1.21)
Total events: 25 (treatment), 34 (1301		100.00	0.72 (0.45 to 1.21)
Test for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 = 0.80$	$df = 1 (b = 0.37), l^2 = 09$	6			
Test for overall effect: $z = 1.24$ (p		-			



Study or subcategory	Treatment n/N	Control n/N	RR (random) 95% Cl	Weight %	RR (random) 95% Cl
DI Atorvastatin CARDS ¹⁰³ Subtotal (95% CI) Fotal events: 43 (treatment), 6 Fest for heterogeneity: NA Fest for overall effect: z = 2.21	. ,	65/1410 1410	*	96.36 96.36	0.65 (0.45 to 0.95) 0.65 (0.45 to 0.95)
02 Pravastatin CAIUS ¹⁰⁷ Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 2 (treatment), 2 (Fest for heterogeneity: NA Fest for overall effect: z = 0.02	,	2/154 154		- 3.64 - 3.64	1.02 (0.15 to 7.15) 1.02 (0.15 to 7.15)
Fotal (95% CI) Fotal events: 45 (treatment), 6 Fest for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 = 0$. Fest for overall effect: z = 2.16	$19, df = 1 (p = 0.66), l^2 = 09$	1564	•	100.00	0.66 (0.46 to 0.96)

FIGURE 51 Placebo-controlled studies: statins in primary CVD prevention: CHD death plus non-fatal MI

Study or subcategory	Treatment n/N	Control n/N	RR (random) 95% Cl	Weight %	RR (random) 95% Cl
I Atorvastatin CARDS ¹⁰³	64/1428	100/1410		45.20	0 () (0 (7 + 0 0))
ubtotal (95% CI)	1428	100/1410		45.39 45.39	0.63 (0.47 to 0.86) 0.63 (0.47 to 0.86)
otal events: 64 (treatment), 10		1410	-	45.57	0.03 (0.47 10 0.00)
est for heterogeneity: NA					
est for overall effect: $z = 2.95$	(p = 0.003)				
	· /				
2 Pravastatin					
PROSPER non-CVD ⁸¹	181/1585	200/1654	+	54.61	0.94 (0.78 to 1.14
ubtotal (95% CI)	1585	1654	•	54.61	0.94 (0.78 to 1.14)
otal events: 181 (treatment), 2	200 (control)				
est for heterogeneity: NA est for overall effect: z = 0.59	(b - 0.55)				
est for overall effect. 2 – 0.37	(p = 0.55)				
otal (95% CI)	3013	3064		100.00	0.79 (0.53 to 1.17)
otal events: 245 (treatment), 3			-		
est for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 = 4.8$	B3, df = 1 (p = 0.03), l^2 = 79.	3%			
est for overall effect: $z = 1.20$					

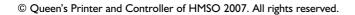
FIGURE 52 Placebo-controlled studies: statins in primary CVD prevention: CHD death, non-fatal MI and fatal or non-fatal stroke

Appendix 9

Placebo-controlled studies: statins in primary CHD prevention

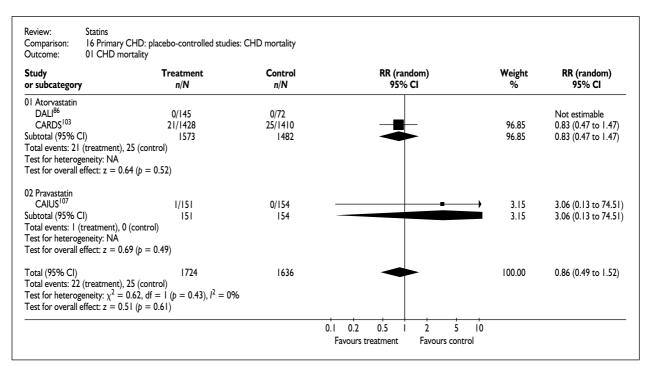
Outcome	Studies contributing data	No. with event/total no.: statin	No. with event/total no.: placebo	RR	95% CI
All-cause mortality	DALI, ASCOT-LLA, CARDS	246/6741	294/6619	0.83	0.70 to 0.98
Cardiovascular mortality	DALI, ASCOT-LLA, CARDS	99/6741	119/6619	0.83	0.63 to 1.08
CHD mortality	DALI, CARDS, CAIUS	22/1724	25/1636	0.86	0.49 to 1.52
Stroke mortality	DALI, CARDS, CAIUS	1/1724	5/1636	0.20	0.02 to 1.69
Non-fatal stroke	CARDS	20/1428	30/1410	0.66	0.38 to 1.15
TIA	No data				
PAD	ASCOT-LLA	42/5168	41/5137	0.59	0.66 to 1.56
Fatal MI	DALI, CARDS, CAIUS	9/1724	20/1636	0.60	0.12 to 3.04
Non-fatal MI	DALI, CARDS, CAIUS	26/1724	44/1636	0.58	0.36 to 0.94
Stable angina	ASCOT-LLA	33/5168	56/5137	0.59	0.38 to 0.90
Unstable angina	ASCOT-LLA, CARDS, CAIUS	29/6747	33/6701	0.87	0.53 to 1.43
CABG	No data				
PTCA	No data				
CABG + PTCA	CARDS, CAIUS	25/1579	34/1564	0.72	0.43 to 1.21
CHD death plus non-fatal MI	DALI, ASCOT-LLA, CAIUS	102/5464	157/5363	0.64	0.50 to 0.82
CHD death, non-fatal MI and fatal or non-fatal stroke	DALI, CARDS, PROSPER non-CVD subgroup	245/3158	301/3136	0.77	0.52 to 1.13
CHD death, non-fatal MI, fatal or non-fatal stroke and coronary revascularisation	DALI, CARDS, HPS non-CHD subgroup	650/5184	863/5057	0.73	0.63 to 0.86

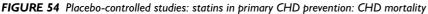
TABLE 108 Placebo-controlled studies: statins in primary CHD prevention



udy • subcategory	Treatment n/N	Control n/N	RR (random) 95% Cl	Weight %	RR (random) 95% Cl
Atorvastatin	0/1/5	0/70			NL
DALI ⁸⁶ ASCOT-LLA ¹⁰²	0/145	0/72		72 17	Not estimable
CARDS ¹⁰³	74/5168 25/1428	82/5137 37/1410		72.16 27.84	0.90 (0.66 to 1.23) 0.67 (0.40 to 1.10)
ibtotal (95% CI)	6741	6619		100.00	0.83 (0.63 to 1.08)
otal events: 99 (treatment), 1	•••••	0017		100.00	0.05 (0.05 to 1.00)
est for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 = 0$.96, df = 1 (p = 0.33), $l^2 = 0^6$	%			
est for overall effect: $z = 1.4$					
otal (95% CI)	6741	6619	•	100.00	0.83 (0.63 to 1.08)
otal events: 99 (treatment), I	19 (control)				,
Star events. 77 (treatment), 1	.96, df = 1 ($p = 0.33$), $l^2 = 0^6$				

FIGURE 53 Placebo-controlled studies: statins in primary CHD prevention: CVD mortality





Study or subcategory	Treatment n/N	Control n/N	RR (random) 95% Cl	Weight %	RR (random) 95% Cl
I Atorvastatin					
DALI ⁸⁶ CARDS ¹⁰³	0/145	0/72		100.00	Not estimable
	1/1428 1573	5/1410 1482		100.00	0.20 (0.02 to 1.69)
ubtotal (95% CI)		1482		100.00	0.20 (0.02 to 1.69
otal events: I (treatment), 5 (control est for heterogeneity: NA)	0/154			
est for overall effect: $z = 1.48$ (p = 0) (4)	0/154			
p = 0		Ū			
2 Pravastatin					
CAIUS ¹⁰⁷	0/151				Not estimable
ubtotal (95% CI)	0				Not estimable
otal events: 0 (treatment), 0 (control)	1636			
est for heterogeneity: NA					
est for overall effect: NA					
otal (95% CI)	1724			100.00	0.20 (0.02 to 1.69
otal events: I (treatment), 5 (control				100.00	0.20 (0.02 to 1.07
est for heterogeneity: NA	/				
Test for overall effect: $z = 1.48$ ($p = 0$	14)				

FIGURE 55 Placebo-controlled studies: statins in primary CHD prevention: stroke mortality

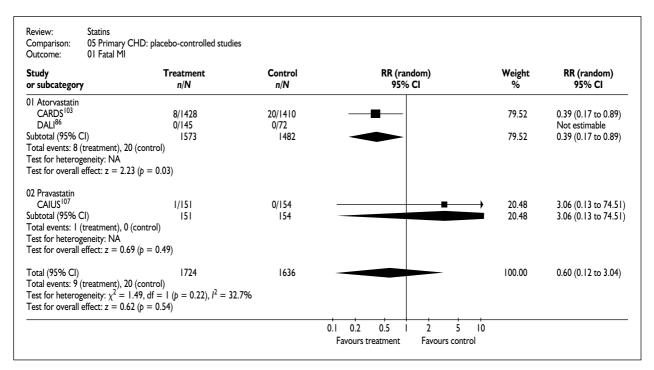
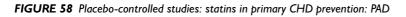


FIGURE 56 Placebo-controlled studies: statins in primary CHD prevention: fatal MI

Study or subcategory	Treatment n/N	Control n/N	RR (random) 95% Cl	Weight %	RR (random) 95% Cl
1 Atorvastatin					
ASCOT-LLA ¹⁰²	21/5168	24/5137		72.18	0.87 (0.48 to 1.56)
CARDS ¹⁰³	7/1428	9/1410		25.41	0.77 (0.29 to 2.06)
Subtotal (95% CI) Fotal events: 28 (treatment),	6596	6547		97.58	0.84 (0.51 to 1.39)
	0.05, df = 1 (p = 0.83), $l^2 = 0.9$	0/-			
Test for overall effect: $z = 0$.	67 (p = 0.50)				
)2 Pravastatin					
CAIUS ¹⁰⁷	1/151	0/154		→ 2.42	3.06 (0.13 to 74.51)
Subtotal (95% CI)	151	154		2.42	3.06 (0.13 to 74.51)
Total events: 1 (treatment), (101			
Fest for heterogeneity: NA	()				
Test for overall effect: $z = 0$.	69 (p = 0.49)				
Fotal (95% CI)	6747	6701	•	100.00	0.87 (0.53 to 1.43)
Fotal events: 29 (treatment),	33 (control)				(<i>/ /</i>
Test for heterogeneity: $y^2 =$	0.66, df = 2 (p = 0.72), l^2 = 09	%			

FIGURE 57 Placebo-controlled studies: statins in primary CHD prevention: unstable angina

Outcome: 01 PAD	·				
Study or subcategory	Treatment n/N	Control n/N	RR (random) 95% Cl	Weight %	RR (random) 95% Cl
01 Atorvastatin ASCOT-LLA ¹⁰² Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 42 (treatment), 41 Test for heterogeneity: NA Test for overall effect: z = 0.08		41/5137 5137	*	100.00 100.00	1.02 (0.66 to 1.56) 1.02 (0.66 to 1.56)
Total (95% CI) Total events: 42 (treatment), 41 Test for heterogeneity: NA Test for overall effect: z = 0.08		5137	•	100.00	1.02 (0.66 to 1.56)



Study or subcategory	Treatment n/N	Control n/N	RR (random) 95% Cl	Weight %	RR (random) 95% Cl
01 Atorvastatin CARDS ¹⁰³ Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 24 (treatment), 34 (c Test for heterogeneity: NA Test for overall effect: z = 1.37 (p	,	34/1410 1410	*	97.44 97.44	0.70 (0.42 to 1.17) 0.70 (0.42 to 1.17)
02 Pravastatin CAIUS ¹⁰⁷ Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: I (treatment), 0 (con Test for heterogeneity: NA Test for overall effect: z = 0.69 (p	,	0/154 - 154 -		→ 2.56 ■ 2.56	3.06 (0.13 to 74.51) 3.06 (0.13 to 74.51)
Total (95% CI) Total events: 25 (treatment), 34 (c Test for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 = 0.80$, Test for overall effect: z = 1.24 (p	df = $I(p = 0.37), I^2 = 0\%$	1564	•	100.00	0.72 (0.43 to 1.21)

FIGURE 59 Placebo-controlled studies: statins in primary CHD prevention: coronary revascularisations

tudy r subcategory	Treatment n/N	Control n/N	RR (random) 95% Cl	Weight %	RR (random) 95% Cl
I Atorvastatin					
DALI ⁸⁶	0/145	1/72	←∎────	1.45	0.17 (0.01 to 4.04)
CARDS ¹⁰³	64/1428	100/1410		44.69	0.63 (0.47 to 0.86)
ubtotal (95% CI)	1573	1482	\bullet	46.13	0.62 (0.46 to 0.85)
otal events: 64 (treatment),	101 (control) 0.67, df = 1 (p = 0.41), l^2 = 0%				
est for overall effect: z = 3. 2 Pravastatin PROSPER non-CVD ⁸¹ ubtotal (95% CI) iotal events: 181 (treatment est for heterogeneity: NA est for overall effect: z = 0.	181/1585 1585), 200 (control)	200/1654 1654	*	53.87 53.87	0.94 (0.78 to 1.14) 0.94 (0.78 to 1.14)
otal (95% Cl) otal events: 245 (treatment est for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 =$	3158), 301 (control) 5.82, df = 2 (p = 0.05), l ² = 65.7%	3136	•	100.00	0.77 (0.52 to 1.13)

FIGURE 60 Placebo-controlled studies: statins in primary CHD prevention: CH death, non-fatal MI and fatal or non-fatal stroke

Appendix 10

Placebo-controlled studies: statins in secondary CHD prevention

Outcome	Studies contributing data	No. with event/total no.: statin	No. with event/total no.: placebo	RR	95% CI
All-cause mortality	FLORIDA, LIPS, PLAC I, PLAC II, REGRESS, CARE, PREDICT, LIPID, 4S, CIS, SCAT	933/11,360	75/ ,326	0.80	0.70 to 0.89
Cardiovascular mortality	FLORIDA, PLAC I, CARE, LIPID, 4S, CIS	589/9414	786/9405	0.75	0.68 to 0.83
CHD mortality	FLARE, LISA, FLORIDA, LIPS, PLAC I, CARE, LIPID, 4S, MAAS, REGRESS, CIS, SCAT	532/11,727	743/11,693	0.72	0.64 to 0.80
Stroke mortality	FLORIDA, LIPS, PLAC I, CARE, PREDICT, LIPID, CIS	37/8384	34/8363	1.07	0.67 to 1.71
Non-fatal stroke	PLAC I, CARE, LIPID	189/6799	250/6782	0.72	0.53 to 0.95
TIA	4S	19/2221	29/2223	0.66	0.37 to 1.17
PAD (new or worsening intermittent claudication)	4S	52/2221	81/2223	0.64	0.46 to 0.91
Fatal MI	Lisa, Florida, Plac I, Regress, care, lipid, Predict, 4s, maas, Scat	114/10,692	201/10,658	0.57	0.45 to 0.72
Non-fatal MI	FLARE, LISA, LIPS, PLAC I, REGRESS, CARE, PREDICT, 4S, CIS, SCAT	408/7104	596/7076	0.69	0.59 to 0.79
Stable angina	No data				
Unstable angina	LiSA, CARE, 4S	886/4489	1089/4479	0.82	0.72 to 0.94
Patients hospitalised for unstable angina	LIPID, CIS, SCAT	1043/4871	1153/4857	0.90	0.84 to 0.97
CABG	FLARE, LISA, FLORIDA, PLAC I, REGRESS, CARE, PREDICT, LIPID, 4S, MAAS, SCAT	887/11,101	83/ ,083	0.76	0.66 to 0.87
РТСА	FLARE, LISA, FLORIDA, REGRESS, CARE, PREDICT, LIPID, 4S, MAAS, SCAT	621/10,895	770/10,881	0.79	0.67 to 0.94
CABG + PTCA	Lisa, LIPS, Care, Predict, LIPID, 4s, CIS, Scat	382/10,55	1782/10,517	0.77	0.69 to 0.85
					continue

TABLE 109 Placebo-controlled studies: statins in secondary CHD prevention

 $\ensuremath{\mathbb{C}}$ Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2007. All rights reserved.

Outcome	Studies contributing data	No. with event/total no.: statin	No. with event/total no.: placebo	RR	95% CI
CHD death plus non-fatal MI	FLARE, LISA, LIPS, CARE, LIPID, 4S, CIS	1252/10,383	1700/10,364	0.73	0.68 to 0.80
CHD death, non-fatal MI and fatal or non-fatal stroke	No data				
CHD death, non-fatal MI or coronary revascularisation	FLARE, LISA, CIS	101/725	115/728	0.91	0.71 to 1.17
CHD death, non-fatal MI, fatal or non-fatal stroke or any revascularisation	HPS CHD subgroup	1459/6694	1841/6692	0.79	0.75 to 0.84

TABLE 109 Placebo-controlled studies: statins in secondary CHD prevention (cont'd)

Study or subcategory	Treatment n/N	Control n/N	RR (random) 95% Cl	Weight %	RR (random) 95% Cl
01 Fluvastatin FLORIDA ¹⁰⁹ LIPS ¹¹⁰ Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 4 (treatment), 2 Test for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 = C$ Test for overall effect: z = 0.8	$\dot{0}.00$, df = 1 (p = 0.98), $l^2 = 0\%$	1/275 1/833 1108		→ 3.88 → 3.87 7.76	2.08 (0.19 to 22.75) 1.97 (0.18 to 21.73) 2.02 (0.37 to 11.02)
02 Pravastatin PLAC I ¹¹³ CARE ¹¹¹ PREDICT ¹¹⁴ LIPID ¹¹² Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 33 (treatment), 3 Test for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 = 2$ Test for overall effect: $z = 0.3$	2.58, df = 2 (p = 0.28), l^2 = 22.	0/202 5/2078 0/348 – 27/4502 7130 5%		19.39 2.18 70.67 92.24	Not estimable 2.00 (0.68 to 5.83) 3.01 (0.12 to 73.60) 0.81 (0.46 to 1.43) 1.13 (0.57 to 2.21)
03 Simvastatin CIS ⁹⁸ Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 0 (treatment), 0 Test for heterogeneity: NA Test for overall effect: NA	0/129 0 (control)	0/125 0			Not estimable Not estimable
Total (95% CI) Total events: 37 (treatment), 3 Test for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 = 3$ Test for overall effect: $z = 0.2$	3.17, df = 4 (p = 0.53), l^2 = 0%	8363	•	100.00	1.07 (0.67 to 1.71)



8 Sedondary CHD: placebo-controlled stu I TIA				
Treatment n/N	Control n/N	RR (random) 95% Cl	Weight %	RR (random) 95% Cl
19/2221	29/2223		100.00	0.66 (0.37 to 1.17)
2221 eatment), 29 (control) eity: NA ect: $z = 1.44$ ($p = 0.15$)	2223		100.00	0.66 (0.37 to 1.17)
	Treatment n/N 19/2221 2221 eatment), 29 (control) eity: NA	Treatment Control n/N 19/2221 29/2223 2221 2223 eatment), 29 (control) 2000000000000000000000000000000000000	Treatment n/N Control n/N RR (random) 95% Cl19/222129/222322212223eatment), 29 (control) eity: NA sect: $z = 1.44$ ($p = 0.15$)	Treatment Control RR (random) Weight $19/2221$ $29/2223$ 100.00 2221 2223 100.00 eatment), 29 (control) 100.00 eity: NA 144 (p = 0.15)

FIGURE 62 Placebo-controlled studies: statins in secondary CHD prevention: TIA

Study or subcategory	Treatment n/N	Control n/N	RR (random) 95% Cl	Weight %	RR (random) 95% Cl
11 Fluvastatin FLARE ¹⁰⁸ LiSA ⁹³ Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 94 (treatment), Fest for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 =$ Fest for overall effect: z = 0.	1.23, df = 1 ($p = 0.27$), $l^2 = 19$	99/425 5/178 603		90.13 2.38 92.52	0.97 (0.75 to 1.24) 0.38 (0.07 to 1.94) 0.87 (0.49 to 1.55)
22 Simvastatin CIS ⁹⁸ Subtotal (95% CI) Fotal events: 7 (treatment), Fest for heterogeneity: NA Fest for overall effect: z = 1.	· · · ·	11/125 125		7.48 7.48	0.62 (0.25 to 1.54) 0.62 (0.25 to 1.54)
Fotal (95% CI) Fotal events: 101 (treatment Fest for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 =$ Fest for overall effect: $z = 0$.	2.02, $df = 2$ ($p = 0.36$), $l^2 = 1.2$	728 2%	•	100.0	0.91 (0.71 to 1.17)

FIGURE 63 Placebo-controlled studies: statins in secondary CHD prevention: CHD death, non-fatal MI or coronary revascularisation

Comparison:	Statins 44 Sedondary CHD: placebo-controlled st 02 CHD death, non-fatal MI, fatal or non-f				
Study or subcategory	Treatment n/N	Control n/N	RR (random) 95% Cl	Weight %	RR (random) 95% Cl
HPS CHD group ⁷	⁴ I459/6694	1841/6692		0.00	0.79 (0.75 to 0.84)
Test for heteroge	6694 9 (treatment), 1841 (control) neity: NA fect: z = 7.64 (p < 0.0001)	6692	•	0.00	0.79 (0.75 to 0.84)

FIGURE 64 Placebo-controlled studies: statins in secondary CHD prevention: CHD death, non-fatal MI, fatal or non-fatal stroke or revascularisation

Appendix II

Placebo-controlled studies: statins in secondary CVD prevention

TABLE 110 Placebo-controlled studies: statins in secondary CVD prevention (only results that differ from those in secondary CHD prevention)

Outcome	Studies contributing data	No. with event/total no.: statin	No. with event/total no.: placebo	RR	95% CI
All-cause mortality	Mohler, FLORIDA, LIPS, PLAC I, PLAC II, REGRESS, CARE, PREDICT, LIPID, 4S, CIS, SCAT	938/11,600	76/ ,440	0.80	0.71 to 0.90
CHD mortality	Mohler, Aronow, FLARE, LiSA, FLORIDA, LIPS, PLAC I, CARE, LIPID, 4S, MAAS, REGRESS, CIS, SCAT	537/12,001	750/11,842	0.72	0.64 to 0.80
Stroke mortality	Mohler, FLORIDA, LIPS, PLAC I, CARE, PREDICT, LIPID, CIS	38/8624	34/8477	1.08	0.67 to 1.72
PAD (new or worsening intermittent claudication)	Mohler, 4S	55/2461	90/2337	0.58	0.42 to 0.80
CHD death plus non-fatal MI	Mohler, FLARE, LiSA, LIPS, CARE, LIPID, 4S, CIS	1259/10,774	1703/10,632	0.74	0.69 to 0.79

Study or subcategory	Treatment n/N	Control n/N	RR (random) 95% Cl	Weight %	RR (random) 95% Cl
6,	n/N	1414	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	70	7570 CI
) Atorvastatin Mohler ²¹	5/240	1/114		→ 0.29	2.38 (0.28 to 20.09)
Subtotal (95% CI)	240	114		0.29	2.38 (0.28 to 20.09)
Total events: 5 (treatment), 1				0.27	2.50 (0.20 to 20.07)
Test for heterogeneity: NA	(10111101)				
Test for overall effect: $z = 0.7$	79 (p = 0.43)				
02 Fluvastatin					
FLORIDA ¹⁰⁹	7/265	11/275	_	1.47	0.66 (0.26 to 1.68)
LIPS ¹¹⁰	36/844	49/833	_ _	6.66	0.73 (0.48 to 1.10)
Subtotal (95% CI)	1109	1108		8.13	0.71 (0.49 to 1.05)
Total events: 43 (treatment),	60 (control)				(
	0.03 , df = 1 (p = 0.86), $l^2 = 09$	%			
Test for overall effect: $z = 1.7$	73 (p = 0.08)				
)3 Pravastatin					
CARE	180/2081	196/2078	-4	22.60	0.92 (0.76 to 1.11)
LIPID ¹¹²	498/4512	633/4502		39.94	0.78 (0.70 to 0.88)
PLAC I	4/206	6/202		0.83	0.65 (0.19 to 2.28)
PLAC II ⁹⁵	3/75	5/76	-	0.67	0.61 (0.15 to 2.45)
PREDICT ¹¹⁴	4/347	I/348		→ 0.27	4.01 (0.45 to 35.71
REGRESS ¹¹⁵	5/450	8/434		1.05	0.60 (0.20 to 1.83)
Subtotal (95% CI)	7671	7640	◆	65.35	0.81 (0.74 to 0.89)
Total events: 694 (treatment)	, 849 (control)	.,			
Test for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 = 4.2$ Test for overall effect: $z = 4.2$	4.50, $df = 5$ ($p = 0.48$), $l^2 = 09$ 27 ($p < 0.0001$)	%			
04 Simvastatin	u ,				
4S ⁹⁷	182/2221	256/2223	-	24.54	0.71 (0.59 to 0.85)
43 CIS ⁹⁸	1/129	4/125	<u> </u>	0.27	0.24 (0.03 to 2.14)
SCAT ¹¹⁶	13/230	6/230	`	1.42	2.17 (0.84 to 5.60)
Subtotal (95% CI)	2580	2578		26.23	0.90 (0.36 to 2.27)
Total events: 196 (treatment)		2070		20.25	(0.00 (0.27)
Test for heterogeneity: $y^2 = 0$	6.10, df = 2 (p = 0.05), l^2 = 67	7.2%			
Test for overall effect: $z = 0.2$					
Total (95% CI)	11,600	11,440		100.00	0.80 (0.71 to 0.89)
Total events: 938 (treatment)	, 1176 (control)	,			(· · · · ·)
Test for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 = 1$	12.95, $df = 11 (p = 0.30), l^2 =$	15.0%			
Test for overall effect: $z = 3.8$	$37 (b = 0.0001)^{2}$				

FIGURE 65 Placebo-controlled studies: statins in secondary CVD prevention: all-cause mortality

udy subcategory	Treatment n/N	Control n/N	RR (random) 95% Cl	Weight %	RR (random) 95% Cl
Atorvastatin Mohler ²¹	2/240	1/114		→ 0.20	0.95 (0.09 to 10.37
btotal (95% CI)	2/240	1/114		0.20	0.95 (0.09 to 10.37 0.95 (0.09 to 10.37
botal events: 2 (treatment), I est for heterogeneity: NA est for overall effect: $z = 0$.	(control)			0.20	0.00 (0.07 to 10.07
Fluvastatin	• •				
FLARE ¹⁰⁸	3/409	7/425	e	0.64	0.45 (0.12 to 1.71)
LiSA ⁹³	2/187	4/178	<	0.41	0.48 (0.09 to 2.57)
FLORIDA ¹⁰⁹	2/265	9/275	← ■ ───────────────────────────────────	0.50	0.23 (0.05 to 1.06)
LIPS ¹¹⁰	13/844	24/833		2.60	0.53 (0.27 to 1.04)
btotal (95% CI)	1705	1711		4.15	0.46 (0.27 to 0.79)
tal events: 20 (treatment), est for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 =$ est for overall effect: $z = 2$.	0.99, df = 3 (p = 0.80), $l^2 = 0^6$	%			
Pravastatin PLAC I ^{I 13}	2/204	2/202		0.46	0.99 (0.20 += 4.90)
CARE	3/206 96/2081	3/202 19/2078		16.93	0.98 (0.20 to 4.80 0.81 (0.62 to 1.05
LIPID ¹¹²	287/4512	373/4502	-	52.83	0.77 (0.66 to 0.89
btotal (95% CI)	6799	6782		70.22	0.78 (0.68 to 0.88
otal events: 386 (treatment)	0, 495 (control) 0.18, df = 2 ($p = 0.91$), $l^2 = 0^6$				
Simvastatin					
4S ⁹⁷	111/2221	189/2223	-#-	22.56	0.59 (0.47 to 0.74
MAAS ¹⁰⁰	4/193	4/188		0.62	0.97 (0.25 to 3.84
REGRESS ¹¹⁵ CIS ⁹⁸	3/450	5/434	, <u> </u>	0.57	0.58 (0.14 to 2.41
SCAT ¹¹⁶	1/129 7/230	2/125 4/230		0.20 0.79	0.48 (0.04 to 5.28
Aronow ¹¹⁸	3/34	6/35		0.79	1.75 (0.52 to 5.90)
btotal (95% CI)	3257	3235		25.42	0.51 (0.14 to 1.89 0.61 (0.49 to 0.76
tal events: 129 (treatment)	(a), 210 (control) 3.55, df = 5 (p = 0.62), l^2 = 0		•	23.12	0.01 (0.17 10 0.70
otal (95% Cl)	12,001	11,842	•	100.00	0.72 (0.64 to 0.80)
tal events: 537 (treatment) est for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 =$ est for overall effect: $z = 6$.	11.01 , df = $13(p = 0.61)$, $l^2 =$	0%			. ,

FIGURE 66 Placebo-controlled studies: statins in secondary CVD prevention: CHD mortality

Study or subcategory	Treatment n/N	Control n/N	RR (random) 95% Cl	Weight %	RR (random) 95% Cl
01 Atorvastatin Mohler ²¹ Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 1 (treatment), 0 (contro Test for heterogeneity: NA Test for overall effect: z = 0.22 (<i>p</i> =		0/114 114		2.14 2.14	1.43 (0.06 to 34.87) 1.43 (0.06 to 34.87)
¹⁰² Fluvastatin FLORIDA ¹⁰⁹ LIPS ¹¹⁰ Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 4 (treatment), 2 (contro Test for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 = 0.00$, df Test for overall effect: $z = 0.82$ ($p =$	2/265 2/844 1109 1) = 1 (p = 0.98), l ² = 0%	1/275 1/833 1108		3.80 3.79 7.59	2.08 (0.19 to 22.75) 1.97 (0.18 to 21.73) 2.02 (0.37 to 11.02)
03 Pravastatin PLAC 1 ¹¹³ CARE ¹¹¹ PREDICT ¹¹⁴ LIPID ¹¹² Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 33 (treatment), 32 (con Test for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 = 2.58$, df Test for overall effect: z = 0.34 (p =	$=2(p=0.28), l^2=22.59$	0/202 5/2078 0/348 27/4502 7130		18.98 2.13 69.16 90.27	Not estimable 2.00 (0.68 to 5.83) 3.01 (0.12 to 73.60) 0.81 (0.46 to 1.43) 1.13 (0.57 to 2.21)
04 Simvastatin CIS ⁹⁸ Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 0 (treatment), 0 (contro Test for heterogeneity: NA	0/129 0	0/125 0			Not estimable Not estimable
Test for overall effect: NA Total (95% CI) Total events: 38 (treatment), 34 (con Test for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 = 3.20$, df Test for overall effect: z = 0.31 (b =	$= 5 (p = 0.67), l^2 = 0\%$	8477	•	100.00	1.08 (0.67 to 1.72)

FIGURE 67 Placebo-controlled studies: statins in secondary CVD prevention: stroke mortality

Review: Statins Comparison: 74 Secondary C Outcome: 01 PAD	VD: placebo-controlled stud	lies: PAD			
Study or subcategory	Treatment n/N	Control n/N	RR (fixed) 95% Cl	Weight %	RR (fixed) 95% Cl
01 Atorvastatin Mohler ²¹ Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 3 (treatment), 9 (con Test for heterogeneity: NA Test for overall effect: z = 2.81 (p	,	9/114 114		13.10 13.10	0.16 (0.04 to 0.57) 0.16 (0.04 to 0.57)
02 Simvastatin 4S ⁹⁷ Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 52 (treatment), 81 (Test for heterogeneity: NA Test for overall effect: z = 2.53 (p	,	81/2223 2223	→	86.90 86.90	0.64 (0.46 to 0.91) 0.64 (0.46 to 0.91)
Total (95% CI) Total events: 55 (treatment), 90 (Test for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 = 4.25$ Test for overall effect: z = 3.28 (p	, df = 1 (p = 0.04), l ² = 76	2337 .5%	•	100.00	0.58 (0.42 to 0.80)
l est for overall effect: z = 3.28 (p	o = 0.001)		0.1 0.2 0.5 I 2 5 Favours treatment Favours con	l0 Itrol	



Comparison: 75 Secondary CVD: placebo-controlled studies: CHD death plus non-fatal MI Outcome: 01 CHD death plus non-fatal MI						
Study or subcategory	Treatment n/N	Control n/N	RR (random) 95% Cl	Weight %	RR (random) 95% Cl	
01 Atorvastatin Mohler ²¹ Subtotal (95% CI) Fotal events: 7 (treatment), 3 Fest for heterogeneity: NA Fest for overall effect: z = 0.1	· · · ·	3/114 114		0.25 0.25	1.11 (0.29 to 4.21) 1.11 (0.29 to 4.21)	
22 Fluvastatin FLARE ¹⁰⁸ LiSA ⁹³ LIPS ¹¹⁰ Subtotal (95% CI) Fotal events: 50 (treatment), 8 Fest for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 = 1$ Fest for overall effect: $z = 2.7$.91, df = 2 (p = 0.39), l^2 = 0%	17/425 5/178 60/833 1436	<	0.52 0.17 3.03 3.72	0.37 (0.15 to 0.92) 0.38 (0.07 to 1.94) 0.69 (0.47 to 1.01) 0.62 (0.44 to 0.87)	
03 Pravastatin CAIUS ¹⁰⁷ CARE ¹¹¹ LIPID ¹¹² Subtotal (95% CI) Fotal events: 771 (treatment), Fest for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 = C$ Fest for overall effect: $z = 5.6$	0.08, $df = 2$ ($p = 0.96$), $l^2 = 0\%$	2/154 274/2078 715/4502 6734		0.12 15.60 41.99 57.70	1.02 (0.15 to 7.15) 0.77 (0.65 to 0.91) 0.78 (0.70 to 0.86) 0.78 (0.71 to 0.85)	
04 Simvastatin 4S ⁹⁷ CIS ⁹⁸ Subtotal (95% CI) Fotal events: 433 (treatment), Fest for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 = 1$ Fest for overall effect: $z = 1.5$.34, df = 1 (p = 0.25), l^2 = 25.4%	622/2223 7/125 2348		38.14 0.18 38.32	0.69 (0.62 to 0.77) 0.28 (0.06 to 1.31) 0.62 (0.34 to 1.13)	
Total (95% CI) Total events: 1261 (treatment Fest for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 = 7$ Test for overall effect: $z = 9.0$	1.49 , df = 8 (p = 0.48), $l^2 = 0\%$	10,632	•	100.00	0.74 (0.69 to 0.79)	

FIGURE 69 Placebo-controlled studies: statins in secondary CVD prevention: CHD death plus non-fatal MI

Appendix 12

Direct comparisons with other statins: data sheets

452/W bypercholes Primary bypercholes 1,9 bypercholes NA Northern Leonen Reavaration Leonen ArA Step I diet No I MF 57 432/W bypercholes Hypercholes 4,9 NA Use Onen 10-80 mper dovs No I MF 57 432/W bypercholes 4,9 NA USA Reavaration dovs No I MF 57 432/W by bybreamia Eroolemia 4.9 NA USA Reavaration dovs No I MF 57 31 ³ Evolatemia 4.9 NA USA Reavaration dovs No I MF 57 31 ³ CVD and dovs 5.3 NA Denmark, dov Acronation dovs No I MF 58 31 ³ CVD and dovs 5.3 NA Denmark, dov 20 mg per dov No I MF 58 31 ³ CVD and dovs S 20 mg per dov No I MF 58	Study	Patient group	Mean baseline LDL-C (mmol I ⁻¹)	Crude annual CHD mortality: placebo arm	Country of study	Intervention	Lifestyle interventions recommended in both treatment groups	Additional medication given to both treatment groups ^d	Follow-up (years)	Gender A ag (V	Mean age (years)	No. treated/ no. controls
Hypercholes 19 NA USA Resvaratin 0-80 mper down down down down down down down down	452211/ 0026 ¹²⁵	Primary hypercholes- terolaemia	ę.		Northern Europe	Rosuvastatin 5–80 or 10–80 mg per day vs atorvastatin 10–80 mg per day	AHA Step I diet	ŕ	_		4	138/134/140
CVD and 5.2 NA Demark, trinand, conselling Morvastatin Dietary counselling No I MF dyslipidaemia 20 Tinland, compereday 20 mg per day teland, conselling No I MF dyslipidaemia Eeland, comstatin Vorway, compereday 20 mg per day teland, conselling No I MF M1 ²⁴ ACS) Median 2.8 NA Australia, simvastatin NCEP diet 2 × 2 factorial 2 MF M1 ²⁴ ACS) Canada, so mg per day NCEP diet 2 × 2 factorial 2 MF M1 ²⁴ ACS) Vomg per day NCEP diet 2 × 2 factorial 2 MF M1 ²⁴ ACS) Me per day NCEP diet 2 × 2 factorial 2 MF M1 ²⁴ ACS) Undiang a 0 mg per day 0 mg p	452211/ 0028 ¹²⁶	Hypercholes- terolaemia	4. 0.	₹ Z	USA U	Rosuvastatin 5–80 or 10–80 mg per day vs pravastatin 20–40 mg per day or simvastatin 20–80 mg per day	NCEP Step I diet	ĉ	_		•	123/116/ 118/120
²⁴ CHD (recent Median 2.8 NA Australia, Atorvastatin NCEP diet 2×2 factorial 2 MF Canada, 80 mg per day France, vs pravastatin Germany, 40 mg per day in 10-day course of gatifloxacin (antibiotic) or placebo every month during the trial	3T ⁸³	CVD and dyslipidaemia	5.2	AA	Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway, Sweden	Atorvastatin 20 mg per day vs simvastatin 20 mg per day	Dietary counselling	°Z	_		m	556/537
	PROVE IT-TIMI ¹²⁴	CHD (recent ACS)	Median 2.8	₹ Z	Australia, Canada, France, Germany, Italy, Spain, UK, USA	Atorvastatin 80 mg per day vs pravastatin 40 mg per day	NCEP diet	2 × 2 factorial design also evaluating a 10-day course of gatifloxacin (antibiotic) or placebo every month during the trial	7		ω	2099/2063

TABLE 111 Direct comparisons with other statins: study characteristics

REVERSAL ⁹⁰ CHD 3.9 NA USA Atorvastatin None reported No 1.5 MF 56 80 mg per day vs pravastatin 40 mg per day	Study	Patient group	Mean baseline LDL-C (mmol I ⁻¹)	Mean Crude baseline annual CHD LDL-C mortality: (mmol I ⁻¹) placebo arm	Country of study	Intervention Lifestyle intervent recomme both trea groups	Lifestyle Additional interventions medication recommended in given to both both treatment treatment groups groups ^a	Additional medication given to both treatment groups ^d	Follow-up (years)	Gender Mean age (years)	No. treated/ no. controls
	REVERSAL ⁹⁰	cHD	3.9	٩	USA	Atorvastatin 80 mg per day vs pravastatin 40 mg per day		Ŷ	<u>.</u>		328/329

Iresul
selected
statins:
other
with
mparisons
t cor
Direct
112
TABLE

Study	All-cause mort	mortality	CHD mortality	ortality	Total stroke	troke	CHD death + non-fatal MI	non-fatal MI
	Treatment	Control	Treatment	Control	Treatment	Control	Treatment	Control
452211/0026 ¹²⁵	NR	NR	RR	NR	NR	R	NR	R
452211/0028 ¹²⁶	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
3T ⁸³	NR	NR	NR	NR	1/556	0/537	NR	RR
PROVE IT-TIMI ¹²⁴	2.2%	3.2%	NR	NR	%0.1	1.0%	8.3%	0.0%
REVERSAL ⁹⁰	1/327	1/327	NR	NR	1/327	1/327	NR	NR

Appendix I3

Comparisons with 'usual care': data sheets

Study	Patient group	Mean baseline LDL-C (mmol I ⁻¹)	Crude annual CHD mortality: control arm	Country of study	Intervention	Lifestyle interventions recommended in both treatment groups	Additional medication given to both treatment groups ^a	Follow-up (years)	Gender	Mean age (years)	No. treated/ no. controls
Atorvastatin ALLIANCE ⁸⁸	CHD	3.8	1.2%	USA	Atorvastatin 10–80 mg per day	°Z	Ŷ	4	ЯΕ	61	1217/1225
GREACE ¹²⁸	СНD	4.7	0.7%	Greece	Atorvastatin 10–80 mg per day	°N	Å	κ	ΨΣ	59	800/800
ESTABLISH ⁸⁹	CHD (patients who had undergone emergency coronary angiography and PCI for ACS)	3.2	%0	Japan	Atorvastatin 20 mg per day	Ŝ	After PCI, all patients received aspirin 100 mg per day and ticlopidine 100 mg b.d. for >3 weeks, and cilostazol 100 mg b.d. for 4 days	0.5	μ	62	35/35
Pravastatin ALLHAT- LLT ¹²⁷	Moderate hypercholes- terolaemia, well- controlled hypertension, with and without CHD	3.3	1.2%	USA, Puerto Rico, US Virgin Islands, Canada	Pravastatin 40 mg per day	NCEP Step I diet	Therapy designed to achieve BP < 140/ < 90 mmHg	4 8	ĽΣ	66	5170/5185

TABLE 113 Comparisons with 'usual care': study characteristics

Study	All-cause mortality	mortality	CHD mortality	ortality	Total stroke	troke	CHD death + non-fatal MI	non-fatal MI
	Treatment	Control	Treatment	Control	Treatment	Control	Treatment	Control
Atorvastatin ALLIANCE ⁸⁸	121/1217	127/1225	43/1217	61/1225	35/1217	39/1225	95/1217	155/1225
GREACE ¹²⁸	23/800	40/800	20/800	38/800	9/800	17/800	41/800	89/800
ESTABLISH ⁸⁹	0/35	1/35	0/35	0/35	NR	NR	0/35	0/35
Pravastatin ALLHAT-LLT ¹²⁷	631/5170	641/5185	160/5170	I 62/5 I 85	209/5170	231/5185	380/5170	421/5185

Appendix 14

Assessment of clinical effectiveness: comparisons with 'usual care'

All four studies that compared a statin with 'usual care'^{88,89,127,128} reported all-cause mortality; the pooled results did not demonstrate a significant effect in favour of statin treatment (*Figure 70*).

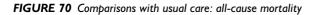
The only study to report cardiovascular mortality and stroke mortality (ALLHAT-LLT) did not demonstrate any treatment effect in either case (RR 0.99, 95% CI 0.84 to 1.15, and 0.95, 95% CI 0.65 to 1.38, respectively). All four studies reported CHD mortality, but again the combined results did not demonstrate a significant risk reduction (*Figure 71*).

None of the studies reported fatal MI. However, both studies that reported instances of non-fatal MI found that atorvastatin treatment was associated with a statistically significant risk reduction (*Figure 72*). Two studies reported outcomes related to unstable angina; neither was statistically significant. The GREACE study found a relative risk of (undefined) unstable angina of 0.48 (95% CI 0.23 to 1.00), while the ALLIANCE study found a relative risk of hospitalisation for unstable angina of 0.72 (95% CI 0.42 to 1.23).

None of the studies reported on stable angina, TIA or peripheral vascular disease. Three studies reported total stroke; again, the combined results were not statistically significant (*Figure 73*). One study (ALLIANCE) reported the number of patients undergoing peripheral revascularisation; the relative risk was not statistically significant (RR 0.87; 95% CI 0.60 to 1.26).

None of the studies reported separately on CABG or PTCA. Although three studies presented information on total cardiac revascularisation,

itudy r subcategory	Treatment n/N	Control n/N	RR (random) 95% Cl	Weight %	RR (random) 95% Cl
Atorvastatin					
GREACE ¹²⁸	23/800	40/800	_	10.77	0.58 (0.35 to 0.95)
	121/1217	127/1225		31.75	0.96 (0.76 to 1.21)
ESTABLISH ⁸⁹	0/35	1/35		- 0.32	0.33 (0.01 to 7.91)
ubtotal (95% CI)	2052	2060		42.84	0.78 (0.51 to 1.20)
otal events: 144 (treatment) est for heterogeneity: χ^2 = est for overall effect: z = 1.	3.61, $df = 2$ ($p = 0.16$), $l^2 = 44$	ł.7%			
2 Pravastatin				57.16	0.99 (0.89 to 1.09)
ALLHAT-LLT ¹²⁷	631/5170	641/5185	+	57.16	0.99 (0.89 to 1.09)
ubtotal (95% CI)	5170	5185			, ,
otal events: 631 (treatment)), 641 (control)				
est for heterogeneity: NA					
est for overall effect: $z = 0$.	24 (p = 0.81)				
otal (95% CI)	7222	7245	•	100.00	0.92 (0.77 to 1.10)
otal events: 775 (treatment)), 809 (control)				
est for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 =$	4.69, df = 3 (p = 0.20), l^2 = 36	5.0%			



Study or subcategory	Treatment n/N	Control n/N	RR (random) 95% Cl	Weight %	RR (random) 95% Cl
) Atorvastatin		/	_	- /	
GREACE ¹²⁸	20/800	38/800		24.13	0.53 (0.31 to 0.90)
ALLIANCE ⁸⁸ ESTABLISH ⁸⁹	43/1217 0/35	61/1225 0/35		32.48	0.71 (0.48 to 1.04) Not estimable
Subtotal (95% CI)	2052	2060		56.61	0.64 (0.47 to 0.87)
Fotal events: 63 (treatment), 9		2000	-	30.01	0.07 (0.77 10 0.07)
Test for heterogeneity: $v^2 = 0$	$0.80, df = 1 (p = 0.37), l^2 = 0.9$	%			
Test for overall effect: $z = 2.8$					
2 Pravastatin					
ALLHAT-LLT ¹²⁷	160/5170	162/5185		43.39	0.99 (0.80 to 1.23)
ubtotal (95% CI)	5170	5185	•	43.39	0.99 (0.80 to 1.23)
otal events: 160 (treatment),	162 (control)				
est for heterogeneity: NA	0 (= 0.03)				
Test for overall effect: $z = 0.0$	9(p = 0.93)				
otal (95% CI)	7222	7245		100.00	0.76 (0.53 to 1.09)
otal events: 223 (treatment),		7215		100.00	0.70 (0.55 to 1.07)
	1.90 , df = 2 (p = 0.05), $l^2 = 66$	51%			
est for neterogeneity: $y^{-} = 5$					

FIGURE 71 Comparisons with usual care: CHD mortality

tudy r subcategory	Treatment n/N	Control n/N	RR (random) 95% Cl	Weight %	RR (random) 95% Cl
I Atorvastatin					
GREACE ¹²⁸	21/800	51/800	— — —	30.37	0.41 (0.25 to 0.68)
ALLIANCE ⁸⁸	52/1217	94/1225		69.63	0.56 (0.40 to 0.77)
ESTABLISH ⁸⁹	0/35	0/35			Not estimable
ubtotal (95% CI)	2052	2060	◆	100.00	0.51 (0.39 to 0.67)
otal events: 73 (treatment),	145 (control)				
est for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 =$ est for overall effect: $z = 4$.	0.98, $df = 1 (p = 0.32), l^2 = 0\%$ 83 (p < 0.00001)				
otal (95% CI)	2052	2060	•	100.00	0.51 (0.39 to 0.67)
otal events: 73 (treatment),	145 (control)				
est for heterogeneity: $v^2 =$	0.98, df = 1 ($p = 0.32$), $l^2 = 0\%$				
est for overall effect: $z = 4$.					

FIGURE 72 Comparisons with usual care: effect on non-fatal MI

again the combined result was not statistically significant (*Figure 74*).

Statin treatment was associated with a statistically significant reduction in the composite risk of CHD death or non-fatal MI (*Figure 75*).

Assessment of effectiveness in patients without CHD at baseline: comparison with usual care

The ALLHAT-LLT study presented results relating to all-cause mortality and to a composite of CHD death and non-fatal MI for the subgroup of subjects without CHD at baseline.¹²⁷ However, it should be noted that, as randomisation was not

Review: Statins Comparison: 96 All studie: Outcome: 01 Total stro	s: comparison with 'usual care' oke	: total stroke			
Study or subcategory	Treatment n/N	Control n/N	RR (random) 95% Cl	Weight %	RR (random) 95% Cl
01 Atorvastatin GREACE ¹²⁸ ALLIANCE ⁸⁸ Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 44 (treatment), 5 Test for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 = 1$ Test for overall effect: $z = 1.0$	1.30, df = 1 ($p = 0.25$), $l^2 = 23$	17/800 39/1225 2025 8.0%	•	4.28 3.63 7.9	0.53 (0.24 to 1.18) 0.90 (0.58 to 1.42) 0.77 (0.48 to 1.24)
02 Pravastatin ALLHAT-LLT ¹²⁷ Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 209 (treatment), Test for heterogeneity: NA Test for overall effect: z = 1.0	. ,	231/5185 5185	•	82.09 82.09	0.91 (0.76 to 1.09) 0.91 (0.76 to 1.09)
Total (95% CI) Total events: 253 (treatment), Test for beterogeneity: v ² = 1	7187 287 (control) .66, df = 2 (p = 0.44), l^2 = 0° 3 (p = 0.15)	7210	•	100.00	0.89 (0.75 to 1.05)

FIGURE 73 Comparisons with usual care: effect on total stroke

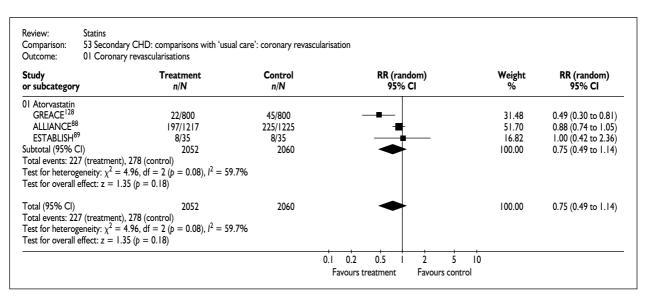


FIGURE 74 Comparisons with usual care: effect on CABG or PTCA

stratified by either prior CHD or baseline LDL-C, these are not true randomised comparisons. Moreover, the study does not report the number of patients in each group with each outcome, and thus it is only possible to report the relative risks calculated by the investigators, which have been subdivided by baseline LDL-C; none is statistically significant (*Table 115*).

Assessment of effectiveness in patients with CHD at baseline: comparison with usual care

The ALLIANCE, ESTABLISH AND GREACE studies were carried out in patients with baseline CHD. Their combined results are more favourable to statin therapy than the combined results of all four studies (*Table 116*), and this might be taken to

Study or subcategory	Treatment n/N	Control n/N	RR (random) 95% Cl	Weight %	RR (random) 95% Cl
01 Atorvastatin	.,	.,			
GREACE ¹²⁸	41/800	89/800	_ 	29.24	0.46 (0.32 to 0.66)
ALLIANCE ⁸⁸	95/1217	155/1225	-8-	33.68	0.62 (0.48 to 0.79)
ESTABLISH ⁸⁹	0/35	0/35			Not estimable
Subtotal (95% CI)	2052	2060	•	62.92	0.55 (0.42 to 0.73)
Total events: 136 (treatment			•		
Test for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 =$	1.76, df = 1 (p = 0.18), l^2 = 43	3.3%			
Test for overall effect: $z = 4$					
02 Pravastatin					
ALLHAT-LLT ¹²⁷	380/5170	421/5185	_	37.08	0.91 (0.79 to 1.03)
Subtotal (95% CI)	5170	5185	_	37.08	0.91 (0.79 to 1.03)
Total events: 380 (treatment		2102		57.00	0.71 (0.77 to 1.03)
Test for heterogeneity: NA), 121 (control)				
Test for overall effect: $z = 1$.	46(b = 0.14)				
	ιο (μ = 0.11)				
Total (95% CI)	7222	7245		100.00	0.65 (0.44 to 0.96)
Total events: 516 (treatment), 665 (control)		•		
`. ?	16.76 , df = 2 (p = 0.0002), l^2 =	- 88 1%			
l est for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 =$					

FIGURE 75 Comparisons with usual care: effect on CHD death plus non-fatal MI

TABLE 115	Comparison with usual co	re: results from the <i>l</i>	ALLHAT-LLT stud	y non-CHD subgroup
-----------	--------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------	--------------------

Outcome	LDL-C	RR (95% CI) (investigators' calculations)
All-cause mortality	≥ I 30 mg dI ^{−I} < I 30 mg dI ^{−I}	0.96 (0.84 to 1.11) 1.18 (0.90 to 1.56)
CHD death plus non-fatal MI	≥ I 30 mg dI ^{-I} < I 30 mg dI ^{-I}	0.92 (0.77 to 1.09) 0.73 (0.49 to 1.07)

 TABLE 116
 Comparisons with usual care by CHD status: relative risk (95% Cl)

Outcome	Mixed population	Established CHD
All-cause mortality	0.92 (0.77 to 1.10)	0.78 (0.51 to 1.20)
Cardiovascular mortality	0.99 (0.84 to 1.15)	No data
CHD mortality	0.76 (0.53 to 1.09)	0.64 (0.47 to 0.87)
Stroke mortality	0.95 (0.65 to 1.38)	No data 🧳
Total stroke	0.89 (0.75 to 1.05)	0.77 (0.48 to 1.24)
PVD (peripheral revascularisation)	0.87 (0.60 to 1.26)	0.87 (0.60 to 1.26)
Non-fatal MI	0.51 (0.39 to 0.67)	0.51 (0.39 to 0.67)
Stable angina	No data	No data
Unstable angina	0.48 (0.23 to 1.00)	0.48 (0.23 to 1.00)
Patients hospitalised for unstable angina	0.72 (0.43 to 1.23)	0.72 (0.43 to 1.23)
CABG + PTCA	0.75 (0.49 to 1.14)	0.75 (0.49 to 1.14)
CHD death plus non-fatal MI	0.65 (0.44 to 0.96)	0.55 (0.42 to 0.73)

indicate that statin therapy is more effective, relative to usual care, in patients with existing CHD than in a mixed population. However, as may be seen from *Figures 70–75*, the results of the GREACE study are consistently more favourable to statin therapy than those of the other studies and, with the removal of the ALLHAT-LLT study from the meta-analysis, the weight given to GREACE rises from 10.77% in analyses that include all four studies to 36.90%. The ALLHAT-LLT study also reported the relative risks of all-cause mortality and of CHD death plus non-fatal MI in the subgroup with baseline CHD. Although, this time, the results were not subdivided by LDL-C, they were still not statistically significant (RR 0.95, 95% CI 0.74 to 1.23, and 1.03, 95% CI 0.77 to 1.38, respectively).¹²⁷

Appendix 15

Comparisons with 'no statin': data sheets

Study	Patient group	Mean baseline LDL-C (mmol I ⁻¹)	Crude annual CHD mortality: placebo arm	Country of study	Intervention	Lifestyle interventions recommended in both treatment groups	Additional medication given to both treatment groups	Follow-up (years)	Gender	Mean age (years)	No. treated/ no. controls
Atorvastatin Colivicchi		3.4	9.8%	ltaly	Conventional	None reported	Ŷ	_	Ψ	68	40/41
2002	СНР				medical treatment + atorvastatin 80 mg per day						
Pravastatin											
GISSI-P ¹³⁰	CHD (recent MI)	6. E	% 	Italy	Pravastatin 20 mg per day	Diet	Factorial trial also evaluating supplements of n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids (1 g per day), vitamin E 300 mg per day, a combination of the two, or standard treatment	7	Ľ	60	2138/2133
Sato 2001 ⁸⁷	CHD	NR; TC 5.2	2.3%	Japan	Pravastatin 20 mg per day	None reported	٥Ŋ	<u>8</u> . 1	Σ	60	54/66
ABLE 118 Cor	TABLE 118 Comparisons with 'no statin': results	10 statin': resu	lts								
Study			All-cause mortality	ortality	CHD n	CHD mortality	Total stroke	ę	CHD de	ath + no	CHD death + non-fatal MI
			Treatment	Control	Treatment	Control	Treatment	Control	Treatment	lent	Control
Atorvastatin Colivicchi 2002 ¹²⁹	۱ 12 ¹²⁹		NR	NR	3/40	4/41	NR	R	7/40	-	11/41
Pravastatin GISSI-P ¹³⁰ Sato 2001 ⁸⁷			72/2138 1/54	88/2133 4/66	31/2138 1/54	49/2133 3/66	20/2138 0/54	19/2133 1/66	67/2138 1/54	- 38	83/2133 3/66

TABLE 117 Comparisons with 'no statin': study characteristics

Appendix 16

Assessment of clinical effectiveness: comparisons with 'no statin'

O nly one study that compared a statin with 'no statin' (GISSI-P) reported both all-cause and cardiovascular mortality: low-dose pravastatin did not have a statistically significant effect on either outcome (RR 0.82, 95% CI 0.60 to 1.11, and 0.80, 95% CI 0.56 to 1.14, respectively).¹³⁰ However, the combined data from the two studies that provided data on CHD mortality^{129,130} indicated that statin therapy was associated with a reduced risk of an event (*Figure 76*).

Two studies reported the number of patients suffering any stroke; their combined results did not indicate any benefit from statin therapy (*Figure 77*). One of these studies (GISSI-P) also reported fatal and non-fatal strokes separately; again, no benefit was demonstrated from statin therapy (RR 1.00, 95% CI 0.25 to 3.98, and 1.06, 95% CI 0.53 to 2.15, respectively).

GISSI-P was also the only study to report fatal MI; again, the result was not statistically significant

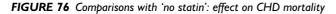
(RR 0.60, 95% CI 0.22 to 1.64).¹³⁰ The MIs reported in another study⁸⁷ appeared implicitly to have been fatal but, as this was not specified, they have not been included in the analysis. Although two studies reported non-fatal MI, the results were not significant, even when combined (*Figure 78*).

None of the studies reported on angina (either stable or unstable angina), TIA or PVD.

Only one study¹³⁰ provided separate data on CABG and PTCA, with relative risks of 0.88 (95% CI 0.68 to 1.14) and 0.90 (0.63 to 1.29), respectively. Although two studies^{87,130} provided data relating to total cardiac revascularisations, again the pooled data were not statistically significant (*Figure 79*).

All three studies provided data relating to a composite end-point of CHD death plus non-fatal MI, but again the results were not statistically significant (*Figure 80*).

Study or subcategory	Treatment n/N	Control n/N	RR (random) 95% Cl	Weight %	RR (random) 95% Cl
DI Atorvastatin Colivicchi ¹²⁹ Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 3 (treatment), 4 (cor Test for heterogeneity: NA Test for overall effect: z = 0.36 (p	,	4/41 41		8.83 8.83	0.77 (0.18 to 3.22) 0.77 (0.18 to 3.22)
02 Pravastatin GISSI-P ¹³⁰ Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 31 (treatment), 49 (o Test for heterogeneity: NA Test for overall effect: z = 2.02 (p	,	49/2133 2133	*	91.17 91.17	0.69 (0.40 to 0.99) 0.63 (0.40 to 0.99)
Total (95% CI) Total events: 34 (treatment), 53 (or Test for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 = 0.07$ Test for overall effect: z = 2.04 (pr	$df = 1 (p = 0.80), I^2 = 0\%$	2174	•	100.00	0.64 (0.42 to 0.98)



itudy or subcategory	Treatment n/N	Control n/N	RR (random) 95% Cl	Weight %	RR (random) 95% Cl
I Pravastatin GISJ.P ¹³⁰ Sato ⁸⁷ ubtotal (95% CI) total events: 20 (treatment), est for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 =$ est for overall effect: $z = 0.0$	0.33, df = $I(p = 0.57)$, $I^2 = 0\%$	19/2133 1/66 2199		96.28 	1.05 (0.56 to 1.96) 0.41 (0.02 to 9.77) 1.01 (0.55 to 1.87)
otal (95% Cl) otal events: 20 (treatment), est for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 = 0.0$ est for overall effect: $z = 0.0$	0.33, df = $I(p = 0.57)$, $I^2 = 0\%$	2199	•	100.00	1.01 (0.55 to 1.87)

FIGURE 77 Comparisons with 'no statin': effect on total stroke

Study or subcategory	Treatment n/N	Control n/N	RR (random) 95% Cl	Weight %	RR (random) 95% Cl
II Atorvastatin Colivicchi ¹²⁹ Jubtotal (95% CI)	4/40 40	7/41 41		12.51	0.59 (0.19 to 1.85) 0.59 (0.19 to 1.85)
otal events: 4 (treatment), 7 Fest for heterogeneity: NA Fest for overall effect: z = 0.9	· · · ·				
2 Pravastatin GISSI-P ¹³⁰	39/2138	41/2133		87.49	0.95 (0.61 to 1.47)
ubtotal (95% Cl) otal events: 39 (treatment), 4 est for heterogeneity: NA est for overall effect: z = 0.2		2133	•	87.49	0.95 (0.61 to 1.47)
fotal (95% CI) fotal events: 43 (treatment), 4 fest for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 = 0$ fest for overall effect: $z = 0.5$	0.59, df = $1(p = 0.44)$, $l^2 = 09$	2174	•	100.00	0.89 (0.60 to 1.34)

FIGURE 78 Comparisons with 'no statin': effect on non-fatal MI

Study or subcategory	Treatment n/N	Control n/N	RR (random) 95% Cl	Weight %	RR (random) 95% Cl
DI Pravastatin GISSI-P ¹³⁰ Sate ⁸⁷ Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 157 (treatment) Test for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 =$ Test for overall effect: $z = 1$.	0.47, df = 1 ($p = 0.48$), $l^2 = 0\%$	174/2133 3/66 2199	←	99.14 0.86 100.00	0.89 (0.73 to 1.10) 0.41 (0.04 to 3.81) 0.89 (0.72 to 1.09)
Total (95% CI) Total events: 157 (treatment) Test for heterogeneity: χ^2 = Test for overall effect: z = 1.	0.47, df = 1 ($p = 0.49$), $l^2 = 0\%$	2199	•	100.00	0.89 (0.72 to 1.09)

FIGURE 79 Comparisons with 'no statin': effect on CABG or PTCA

Study or subcategory	Treatment n/N	Control n/N	RR (random) 95% Cl	Weight %	RR (random) 95% Cl
11 Atorvastatin Colivicchi ¹²⁹	7/40	11/41	_	12.17	0 (5 (0 20 (1 5 1)
	7/40 40	11/41		12.16 12.16	0.65 (0.28 to 1.51)
Subtotal (95% CI)		41		12.16	0.65 (0.28 to 1.51)
Total events: 7 (treatment), 11 Test for heterogeneity: NA					
Test for overall effect: $z = 1.00$	h(h - 0.32)				
	(p = 0.32)				
2 Pravastatin					
GISSI-P ¹³⁰	67/2138	83/2133		86.11	0.81 (0.59 to 1.10)
Sato ⁸⁷	1/54	3/66	←	1.73	0.41 (0.04 to 3.81)
ubtotal (95% CI)	2192	2199	•	87.74	0.79 (0.58 to 1.09)
otal events: 68 (treatment), 8	6 (control)		-		, , ,
Test for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 = 0$. Test for overall effect: $z = 1.44$	35, df = $i(p = 0.55), l^2 = 0\%$ k(p = 0.15)				
Fotal (95% CI)	2232	2240	•	100.00	0.78 (0.58 to 1.04)
otal events: 75 (treatment), 9	7 (control) 54, df = 2 ($p = 0.76$), $l^2 = 0\%$, , ,
Test for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 = 0$.	54, df = 2 (p = 0.76), l^2 = 0%				
Test for overall effect: $z = 1.70$	h(h - 0.09)				



Appendix 17

Dose comparisons: data sheets

TABLE 119 D	TABLE 119 Dose comparisons: study characteristics	s: study charac	cteristics									
Study	Patient group	Mean baseline LDL-C (mmol I ^{-I})	Crude annual CHD mortality: placebo arm	Country of study	Intervention	Intervention Comparator	Lifestyle interventions recommended in both treatment groups	Additional medication given to both treatment groups ^a	Follow-up Gender Mean (years) age (years	Gender	Mean age (years)	No. treated/ no. controls
A-to-Z ¹³¹	ACS	6.	ΥZ	41 countries in Europe, Australia, North and South America, South Africa and Asia ³⁹⁹	Simvastatin 40 mg per day for 30 days, then 80 mg per day	Placebo for 4 months followed by simvastatin 20 mg per day	AHA Step I diet	ž	7	Ψ	61 (median)	2265/2232
PATE ¹³²	With and without previous CVD	4.3	Ч И	Japan	Pravastatin 5 mg per day	Pravastatin 10–20 mg per day	None reported	°Z	3.9	μ Σ	R	331/334
^d In most stu medication	In most studies, many patients were, at randomisation, already re medications that specifically formed a part of the study protocol.	ents were, at ly formed a p;	randomisatior art of the stud	n, already receivi y protocol.	ng medications	other than statin	^a In most studies, many patients were, at randomisation, already receiving medications other than statins to treat conditions such as hypertension and diabetes. This column only lists medications that specifically formed a part of the study protocol.	is such as hype	rtension and d	liabetes. T	his column	only lists
TABLE 120 D	TABLE 120 Dose comparisons: selected results	s: selected resu	ults									
Study			All-cau	All-cause mortality		CHD mortality		Total stroke		CHD dea	CHD death + non-fatal MI	fatal MI
			Treatment	t Control	Treatment	nent Control		Treatment Co	Control	Treatment		Control
A-to-Z ¹³¹			104/2265	130/2232	NR	۸ NR	R 28/2265		35/2232	R		R

Study	All-cause mortality	nortality	CHD mortality	htality	Total stroke	troke	CHD death + non-fatal MI	non-fatal MI
	Treatment	Control	Treatment	Control	Treatment	Control	Treatment	Control
A-to-Z ¹³¹	104/2265	130/2232	NR	NR	28/2265	35/2232	R	R
PATE ¹³²	14/331	20/334	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

Appendix 18

Assessment of clinical effectiveness: dose comparisons

In the A-to-Z study, the use of an aggressive dose of simvastatin was associated with a reduced risk of cardiovascular mortality; other reported outcomes were not statistically significant¹³¹ (for details see *Table 121*).

The PATE study showed no statistically significant results in relation to any clinical end-point, even when all fatal and non-fatal cardiovascular events were pooled (RR of event in low-dose group compared with standard dose 1.44, 95% CI 0.92 to 2.25). The results for the subgroups with and without baseline CVD were therefore not statistically significant.¹³²

TABLE 121 Dose comparisons: aggressive versus lower dose simvastatin in patients with CHD^{131}

Outcome	RR	95% CI
All-cause mortality	0.79	0.61 to 1.01
Cardiovascular mortality	0.75	0.57 to 0.99
Total stroke	0.79	0.48 to 1.29
Total MI	0.96	0.77 to 1.19
Coronary revascularisations	0.95	0.74 to 1.21

Appendix 19 Subgroup data

Women

 TABLE 122
 Placebo-controlled studies: results by gender – meta-analysis

Outcome	Men		Women	
	Studies providing data	RR (95% CI)	Studies providing data	RR (95% CI)
All-cause mortality	KAPS, REGRESS, WOSCOPS, 4S	0.70 (0.61 to 0.82)	4S	1.16 (0.69 to 1.95)
Cardiovascular mortality	WOSCOPS	0.68 (0.48 to 0.98)	No data	
CHD mortality	CARE, REGRESS, WOSCOPS, 4S, CIS	0.66 (0.56 to 0.79)	4S, CARE	0.83 (0.49 to 1.38)
Stroke mortality	WOSCOPS	l.50 (0.42 to 5.30)	No data	
Non-fatal stroke	WOSCOPS	0.85 (0.56 to 1.29)	No data	
Total stroke	CARE, KAPS, PROSPER	0.84 (0.66 to 1.08)	CARE, PLAC I, PROSPER	0.76 (0.50 to 1.13)
TIA	PROSPER	0.72 (0.48 to 1.09)	PROSPER	0.80 (0.53 to 1.21)
PVD	No data		No data	
Fatal MI	CARE, KAPS, REGRESS	0.70 (0.42 to 1.16)	CARE	0.17 (0.02 to 1.39)
Non-fatal MI	CARE, KAPS, WOSCOPS, 4S, CIS	0.73 (0.66 to 0.80)	4S, CARE	0.62 (0.47 to 0.83)
Stable angina	No data		No data	
Unstable angina (unspecified)	CARE	0.88 (0.76 to 1.03)	CARE	0.87 (0.64 to 1.20)
Hospitalisation for unstable angina	CIS	0.97 (0.38 to 2.50)	No data	
CABG	CARE, KAPS	0.77 (0.63 to 0.95)	CARE, PLAC I	0.67 (0.37 to 1.22)
РТСА	CARE, KAPS, REGRESS	0.60 (0.32 to 1.11)	CARE, PLAC I	0.55 (0.33 to 0.93)
CABG + PTCA	CARE, WOSCOPS, 4S, CIS	0.72 (0.65 to 0.81)	4S, CARE	0.5 l (0.37 to 0.70)
CHD death plus non-fatal MI	ASCOT-LLA, CARE, LIPID, PROSPER, WOSCOPS	0.70 (0.63 to 0.78)	4S, ASCOT-LLA, CARE, LIPID, PROSPER	0.82 (0.69 to 0.96)
CHD death, non-fatal MI or coronary revascularisation	CARE	0.81 (0.72 to 0.92)	CARE	0.58 (0.42 to 0.81)

Outcome		PID eduction ^a	LIPS RR ^a	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
All-cause mortality	25 (15 to 34)	(- 8 to 33)	Ν	IR
CHD mortality	25 (12 to 37)	18 (-24 to 46)	Ν	IR
Total MI	31 (20 to 41)	16 (-19 to 41)	Ν	IR
Hospital admission for unstable angina	16 (7 to 23)	-9 (-33 to 10)	Ν	IR
Total stroke	25 (6 to 40)	-28 (-114 to 23)	Ν	IR
Coronary revascularisation	18 (8 to 28)	25 (-1 to 44)	Ν	IR
CHD death + non-fatal MI	Full data available into meta-analysi	e and incorporated s	Ν	IR
CHD death, non-fatal MI or coronary revascularisation	22 (15 to 29)	17 (-2 to 33)	0.79 (0.64 to 0.98)	0.66 (0.38 to 1.14)

TABLE 123 Placebo-controlled studies: the LIPID and LIPS studies – results by gender

People with diabetes

Outcome	Atcome People with diabetes		People without dia	lbetes
	Studies providing data	RR (95% CI)	Studies providing data	RR (95% CI)
All-cause mortality	CARDS, LIPID, 4S	0.72 (0.56 to 0.93)	LIPID, 4S	0.73 (0.60 to 0.87)
Cardiovascular mortality	CARDS	0.67 (0.40 to 1.10)	No data	
CHD mortality	CARDS, CARE, 4S	0.84 (0.61 to 1.17)	CARE, 4S	0.66 (0.50 to 0.87)
Stroke mortality	CARDS	0.20 (0.02 to 1.69)	No data	
Non-fatal stroke	CARDS	0.66 (0.38 to 1.15)	No data	
Total stroke	CARDS, CARE, 4S ^a	0.63 (0.44 to 0.91)	CARE, 4S ^a	0.66 (0.51 to 0.85)
TIA	No data		No data	
PVD	No data		No data	
Fatal MI	CARDS, CARE	0.46 (0.25 to 0.83)	CARE	0.71 (0.38 to 1.31)
Non-fatal MI	CARDS, DALI, CARE, 4S	0.54 (0.32 to 0.91)	CARE, 4S	0.70 (0.57 to 0.85)
Stable angina	No data		No data	
Unstable angina (unspecified)	CARDS, CARE	0.88 (0.64 to 1.20)	CARE	0.89 (0.77 to 1.04)
Hospitalisation for angina	No data		No data	
CABG	CARE	0.71 (0.46 to 1.10)	CARE	0.78 (0.62 to 0.97)
РТСА	CARE	0.70 (0.51 to 0.98)	CARE	0.79 (0.65 to 0.97)
CABG + PTCA	CARDS, 4S	0.70 (0.47 to 1.03)	4S	0.66 (0.56 to 76)
CHD death plus non-fatal MI	ASCOT-LLA, CARE, 4S	0.73 (0.53 to 1.01)	ASCOT-LLA, CARE	0.67 (0.51 to 0.90)
CHD death, non-fatal MI or coronary revascularisation	LIPS, CARE	0.71 (0.54 to 0.94)	LIPS, CARE	0.81 (0.73 to 0.90)

 TABLE 124
 Placebo-controlled studies: results in people with and without diabetes

TABLE 125 HPS: results in people with diabetes

Outcome	HPS Event rate	ratio ^a
	With diabetes	Without diabetes
All-cause mortality	NR	NR
CHD mortality	0.80 (0.66 to 0.96)	NR
Total MI	NR	NR
First non-fatal MI	0.67 (0.50 to 0.80)	NR
Hospital admission for unstable angina	NR	NR
Total stroke	0.76 (0.61 to 0.94)	0.74 (0.64 to 0.86)
Coronary revascularisation	NR	NR
Any revascularisation (includes non-coronary)	0.83 (0.70 to 0.97)	0.74 (0.67 to 0.82)
Peripheral macrovascular complications	Event rate ratio NR but $p = 0.03$	NR
CHD death + non-fatal MI	0.73 (0.62 to 0.85)	0.73 (0.66 to 0.81)
CHD death, non-fatal MI or coronary revascularisation	NR	NR

Elderly patients

 TABLE 126
 Placebo-controlled studies: results by age group

	People aged <65 years		People aged >65	years
Outcome	Studies providing data	RR (95% CI)	Studies providing data	RR (95% CI)
All-cause mortality	4S	0.73 (0.58 to 0.91)	PROSPER, 4S	0.83 (0.58 to 1.19)
Cardiovascular mortality	No data		PROSPER	0.87 (0.69 to 1.08)
CHD mortality	CARE, 4S	0.80 (0.42 to 1.49)	CARE, PROSPER, 4S	0.66 (0.53 to 0.82)
Stroke mortality	No data		PROSPER	l.58 (0.81 to 3.09)
Non-fatal stroke	No data		PROSPER	0.98 (0.76 to 1.26)
Total stroke	CARE	0.80 (0.48 to 1.35)	CARE, PLAC I	0.61 (0.39 to 0.95)
TIA	No data		PROSPER	0.76 (0.57 to 1.02)
PVD	No data		No data	
Fatal MI	No data		No data	
Non-fatal MI	CARE, 4S	0.72 (0.64 to 0.82)	CARE, PROSPER, 4S	0.80 (0.69 to 0.93)
Stable angina	No data		No data	
Unstable angina (unspecified)	CARE	0.81 (0.69 to 0.96)	CARE	1.08 (0.83 to 1.39)
Hospitalisation for angina	No data		No data	
CABG	CARE	0.83 (0.66 to 1.06)	CARE, PLAC I	0.60 (0.42 to 0.85)
РТСА	CARE	0.75 (0.61 to 0.93)	CARE, PLAC I	0.94 (0.62 to 1.42)
CABG + PTCA	CARE, 4S	0.72 (0.63 to 0.82)	CARE, PROSPER, 4S	0.70 (0.58 to 0.84)
CHD death plus non-fatal MI	CARE	0.87 (0.71 to 1.08)	CARE, PROSPER	0.74 (0.56 to 0.97)
CHD death, non-fatal MI or coronary revascularisation	CARE	0.82 (0.72 to 0.94)	CARE	0.70 (0.57 to 0.85)

Appendix 20

Cardiac transplant patients: data sheets

Mean Crude baseline annual LDL-C mortal (mmol I ⁻¹) control	Cruc annt mor cont	CHD arm	Country of study	Intervention	Lifestyle interventions recommended in both treatment groups	Additional medication given to both treatment groups	Follow-up Gender Mean (years) age (years	Gender 7	Mean age (years)	No. treated/ no. controls
Cardiac 4.4 0% England transplant recipients with hyperlipidaemia	ш	England		Fluvastatin 40 mg per day vs placebo	AHA Step I diet	Immunosuppressive treatment (Neoral ciclosporin and azathioprine)	_	μ	52	52/27
Cardiac 4.2 NA USA transplant recipients		USA		Pravastatin 20 mg per day vs simvastatin 10 mg per day	Dietary counselling (low-fat diet)	Immunosuppressive ≥ treatment (ciclosporin, azathioprine and corticosteroids)		μ	53	24/26
Cardiac NR; 0% USA Pr transplant TC 4.6 20 recipients ca	USA		ca da 22 Pr	Pravastatin 20–40 mg per day vs 'usual care'	Dietary counselling (low-fat, low- cholesterol diet)	Immunosuppressive treatment (ciclosporin, prednisone and azathioprine)	_	L Σ	52	47/50
Cardiac 2.8 NR Germany Si transplant 5- recipients de 'u'	Germany		u, be da Sii	Simvastatin 5–20 mg per day (mean dose 10 mg per day) vs 'usual care'	AHA Step II diet	Immunosuppressive treatment (ciclosporin A, azathioprine and prednisolone)	4	Ψ	8	35/37

TABLE 127 Cardiac transplant patients: study characteristics

Study	All-cause mortality	nortality	CHD mortality	ortality	Total stroke	troke	CHD death + non-fatal MI	non-fatal MI
	Treatment	Control	Treatment Control	Control	Treatment Control	Control	Treatment	Control
Fluvastatin O'Rourke 2004 ¹³⁹	2/52	0/27	NR	R	R	Я	R	R
Pravastatin Mehra 2002 ⁹⁴	2/24	2/26	NR	NR	NR	R	R	RR
Kobashigawa 1995 ¹⁴⁰	3/47	10/50	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Simvastatin Wenke 1997 ¹⁴¹	4/35	11/37	NR	NR	NR	R	NR	NR

Appendix 21 Cardiac transplant patients: results

The only clinical outcomes reported in the placebo-controlled study of statins in cardiac transplant patients were all-cause mortality and suspected rejection episodes; in neither case was there a statistically significant difference between treatment groups (*Table 129*).

The head-to-head statin comparison again only reported mortality data, and again found no

statistically significant difference between treatment groups in terms of clinical outcomes (*Table 130*).

The studies that compared statins with no statin treatment found no statistically significant difference between treatment groups in terms of clinical outcomes (*Table 131*).

TABLE 129 Statins in cardiac transplant patients: placebo-controlled trial¹³⁹

Outcome	No. in each group with event	RR (95% CI)
All-cause mortality	Fluvastatin: 2/52 Placebo: 0/27	2.64 (0.13 to 53.14)
Suspected rejection episode	Fluvastatin: 3/52 Placebo: 0/27	3.70 (0.20 to 69.09)

TABLE 130 Statins in cardiac transplant patients: direct comparison⁹⁴

Outcome	No. in each group with event	RR (95% CI)
All-cause mortality	Pravastatin: 2/24 Simvastatin: 2/26	1.08 (0.17 to 7.10)
CVD mortality	Pravastatin: 1/24 Simvastatin: 1/26	1.08 (0.07 to 16.38)
CHD mortality	Pravastatin: 1/24 Simvastatin: 0/26	3.24 (0.14 to 75.91)
Stroke mortality	Pravastatin: 0/24 Simvastatin: 1/26	0.36 (0.02 to 8.43)

TABLE 131 Statins in transplant patients: effect on all-cause mortality – comparisons with no statin

Study	No. in each group with event	RR (95% CI)
Kobashigawa 1995 ¹⁴⁰	Pravastatin 20–40 mg per day: 3/47 Control: 10/50	0.32 (0.09 to 1.09)
Wenke 1997 ¹⁴¹	Simvastatin 5–20 mg per day: 4/35 Control: 11/37	0.38 (0.13 to 1.10)

Appendix 22

Renal transplant patients: data sheets

Study	Patient group	Mean baseline LDL-C (mmol I ⁻¹)	Mean Crude baseline annual CHD LDL-C mortality: (mmol I ⁻¹) placebo arm		Country of Intervention Lifestyle study intervent recomme both trea groups	ions inded in itment	Additional medication given to both treatment groups	Follow-up (years)	Follow-up Gender Mean (years) age (years)	•	No. treated/ no. controls
ALERT ¹⁴²	Renal transplant recipients with mild to moderate hypercholes- terolaemia		%0 [.] 1	Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Norway, Sweten, UK	Fluvastatin 40–80 mg per day	None reported	2	ي	ΔF 20	105	1050/1052

TABLE 133 Renal transplant patients: selected results

Study	All-cause mortality	nortality	CHD mortality	ortality	Total stroke	troke	CHD death + non-fatal MI	non-fatal MI
	Treatment	Control	Treatment Control	Control	Treatment Control	Control	Treatment	Control
ALERT ¹⁴²	143/1050	138/1052	36/1050	54/1052	74°/1050	63ª/1052	70/1050	104/1052
a Fatal or non-fatal stroke, TIA, reversible ischaemic neurologic	e ischaemic neurol	logical deficit, sub	cal deficit, subarachnoid haemorrhage.	rhage.				

Appendix 23 Renal transplant patients: results

The results of the ALERT study are summarised in Table 134.

TABLE 134 Statins in renal transplant recipients: results of the ALERT study¹⁴²

Outcome	RR	95% CI
All-cause mortality	1.04	0.84 to 1.29
Cardiovascular mortality	0.91	0.66 to 1.25
CHD mortality	0.67	0.44 to 1.01
Cerebrovascular mortality	1.22	0.60 to 2.46
Total cerebrovascular events	1.18	0.85 to 1.63
Non-fatal MI	0.70	0.48 to 1.01
CABG	1.04	0.60 to 1.82
PTCA	0.79	0.49 to 1.27
CHD death plus non-fatal MI	0.67	0.50 to 0.90
CHD death, non-fatal MI or coronary revascularisation	0.84	0.66 to 1.06

Appendix 24

People with familial hypercholesterolaemia: data sheets

Study Patient baseline mundichi frequenciation Mean baseline medication Crude frequenciation Curde medication Centor interventions medication Felow-up (vears) Centor interventions medication Pelow-up (vears) Mean areadi- readminion No. ASAP ^{IS} Heterozyous immol r) 3.1 NA The post to both groups No. No. No. No. No. No. No. ASAP ^{IS} Heterozyous immol r) 3.1 NA The post to post inpercludeation No. No.											
rlands 80 mg per day vs sinnvastatin 40 mg per day		Patient group	Mean baseline LDL-C (mmol I ⁻¹)		Country of study	cions ended in atment	Additional medication given to both treatment groups	Follow-up (years)	Gender	Mean age (years)	No. treated/ no. controls
36 People with familial hypercholesterolaemia: selected results	10	Heterozygous familial hypercholeste rolaemia	8.2				Ŷ	7		48	160/165
	136 F	eople with familial	hypercholester	olaemia: selected	results						

Study	All-cause n	l-cause mortality	CHD mortality	ortality	Total stroke	troke	CHD death + non-fatal M	non-fatal MI
	Treatment	Control	Treatment	Control	Treatment	Control	Treatment	Control
ASAP ⁸⁵	1/160	2/160	1/160	1/160	NR	R	NR	R

Appendix 25

People with familial hypercholesterolaemia: results

The results of the ASAP study are summarised in Table 137.

n ⁸⁵
1

Outcome	Number in each group with event	RR (95% CI)
All-cause mortality	Atorvastatin 80 mg per day: 1/160 Simvastatin 40 mg per day: 2/160	0.50 (0.05 to 5.46)
CVD mortality	Atorvastatin 80 mg per day: 1/160 Simvastatin 40 mg per day: 1/160	1.00 (0.06 to 15.85)
CHD mortality	Atorvastatin 80 mg per day: 1/160 Simvastatin 40 mg per day: 1/160	1.00 (0.06 to15.85)

Appendix 26 Ethnic minorities

The results of the subgroup analyses of the ALLHAT-LLT study are summarised in Table 138.

TABLE 138 ALLHAT-LLT study: relative risk of event in black and non-black subgroups (95% CI) (investigators' calculations)¹²⁷

Outcome	Black	Non-black
All-cause mortality	1.01 (0.85 to 1.19)	0.98 (0.85 to 1.13)
CHD death plus non-fatal MI	0.73 (0.58 to 0.92)	1.02 (0.86 to 1.21)

Appendix 27

Drug toxicity: data from studies with non-statin comparator arms

TABLE 139 Atorvastatin: toxicity

No. of patients with ever SAE Cancer Number of SAEs said not groups, but no details giv No. of patients with ever Cancer death Development of diabetes mellitus Development of renal impairment No. of patients with ever	Atorva ($n =$ 48 6 t to differ ren, excep nt Atorva ($n = 1$ 8 5 15 3	1217) 37 57 betweer t for the astatin 5168) 31 53 31	Placebo (n = 5137) 87 134 24 Placebo	In the atorvastatin arm, 7 patients discontinued as a result of an SAE, and 68 as a result of a non-serious AE. Comparable data were not available for the control arm NR Any AE Atorvastatin: 122/1428
Cancer Number of SAEs said not groups, but no details giv No. of patients with ever Cancer death Development of diabetes mellitus Development of renal impairment No. of patients with ever	(n = 48) 48 48 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49	1217) 37 57 betweer t for the astatin 5168) 31 53 31	(n = 1225) 515 77 n treatment e following: Placebo (n = 5137) 87 134 24 Placebo	result of an SAE, and 68 as a result of a non-serious AE. Comparable data were not available for the control arm NR
Cancer Number of SAEs said not groups, but no details giv No. of patients with ever Cancer death Development of diabetes mellitus Development of renal impairment No. of patients with ever	48 6 t to differ ren, excep nt Atorva (n = 1) 8 15 15 3 nt Atorva	betweer t for the astatin 5168) 31 33 31	$ \begin{array}{r} 515 \\ 77 \\ n treatment \\ e following: \\ Placebo \\ (n = 5137) \\ 87 \\ 134 \\ 24 \\ Placebo \\ Placebo$	Comparable data were not available for the control arm NR Any AE
Cancer Number of SAEs said not groups, but no details giv No. of patients with ever Cancer death Development of diabetes mellitus Development of renal impairment No. of patients with ever	t to differ ren, excep nt Atorva (n = 1) 8 5 15 3 nt Atorva	betweer t for the astatin 5168) 31 53 31 33	77 n treatment e following: Placebo (n = 5137) 87 134 24 Placebo	available for the control arm NR Any AE
Number of SAEs said not groups, but no details giv No. of patients with ever Cancer death Development of diabetes mellitus Development of renal impairment No. of patients with ever	t to differ ren, excep Atorva (n = 1) 8 5 15 3 nt Atorva	betweer t for the astatin 5168) 31 53 53 53 53	Placebo (n = 5137) 87 134 24 Placebo	NR Any AE
groups, but no details giv No. of patients with ever Cancer death Development of diabetes mellitus Development of renal impairment No. of patients with ever	ren, excep nt Atorva (n = 1 8 5 15 3 nt Atorva	t for the astatin 5168) 31 53 53 53 53	Placebo (n = 5137) 87 134 24 Placebo	Any AE
Development of diabetes mellitus Development of renal impairment No. of patients with ever	(n = 1 8 15 3 nt Atorya	5168) 31 53 31 31 53 53	(n = 5137) 87 134 24 Placebo	
Development of diabetes mellitus Development of renal impairment No. of patients with ever	E I 5 3 nt Atorva	31 53 31 astatin	87 34 24 Placebo	
Development of diabetes mellitus Development of renal impairment No. of patients with ever	s I 5 3 nt Atorva	53 31 astatin	134 24 Placebo	
mellitus Development of renal impairment No. of patients with ever	15 3 nt Atorva	3 Astatin	24 Placebo	
mellitus Development of renal impairment No. of patients with ever	15 3 nt Atorva	3 Astatin	24 Placebo	
impairment No. of patients with ever	nt Atorva	astatin	Placebo	
No. of patients with ever	nt Atorva	astatin	Placebo	
	Atorva			
				Atorvastatin: 122/1428
	(n =	1 420	(1410)	
	`	1428)	(n = 4 0)	Placebo: 145/1410
Non-CVD death	4	, <u>,</u>	48	Muscle-related AEs
Cancer/neoplasm	13		148	Atorvastatin: 7/1428
Breast cancer/neoplasm		6	15	Placebo: 9/1410
Accident/suicide/violent death		4	3	
1 80 No. of patients with ever	nt			Any AE
	Atorva	astatin	Placebo	Atorvastatin 10 mg: 1/73
	10 mg	80 mg	-	Atorvastatin 80 mg: 1/72
GI disorder	<u> </u>	9	8	Placebo: 5/72
Mood disturbances		3	3	
Headache	3	3	3	
Respiratory tract disorde		4	6	
Urinary tract disorder	13	9	10	
Malaise	11	I	6	
Other	19	15	6	
No. of patients with ever	nt			Atorvastatin: 6/800
<u>.</u>	Atorva		Usual care $(n = 800)$	Usual care: 3/800
	ç)	30	
	Other	Other 19 No. of patients with event Atorva (n =	Other 19 15 No. of patients with event Atorvastatin (n = 800)	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c } \hline Other & 19 & 15 & 6 \\ \hline \hline No. of patients with event & & & \\ \hline & & Atorvastatin & Usual care \\ & & & (n = 800) & & (n = 800) \\ \hline \end{tabular}$



TABLE 139 Atorvastatin: toxicity (cont'd)

Study	Statin dose (mg per day)	Clinical adverse even mortality and cardio	• •	ause	Withdrawals/discontinuation of study medication due to adverse events
ESTABLISH ⁸⁹	20	NR			Atorvastatin: none Usual care: NR
Colivicchi	80	No. of patients with ev	rent		Atorvastatin: 1/40
2002 ¹²⁹			Atorvastatin $(n = 40)$	No statin $(n = 41)$	Control: NR
		Myopathy	I	0	
Mohler 2003 ²¹	10 and 80	NR			Discontinuation related to stud drug: Atorvastatin 10 mg: 7/120 Atorvastatin 80 mg: 3/120 Placebo: 2/114
					Discontinuation not related to study drug: Atorvastatin 10 mg: 5/120 Atorvastatin 80 mg: 1/120 Placebo: 8/114

Study	Statin dose (mg per day)	Clinical adverse events (exe mortality and cardiovascula		ause	Withdrawals/discontinuation of study medication due to adverse events
O'Rourke	40	No. of patients with event			Fluvastatin: 7/52
2004 ¹³⁹			Fluvastatin $(n = 52)$	Placebo $(n = 27)$	Placebo: 2/27
		Suspected rejection episode Minor side-effects (mainly GI) Swelling of tongue and mouth after taking study capsule	3 7 0	0 	
ALERT ¹⁴²	40–80	No. of patients with event			Fluvastatin: 155/1050
			Fluvastatin $(n = 1050)$	Placebo $(n = 1052)$	Placebo: 172/1052
		Malignancies Musculoskeletal Suicide	296 526 I	316 531 0	
		Graft loss or doubling of serum creatinine	183	165	
LiSA ⁹³	40–80	There were two SAEs possibly medication: one elevation of c on placebo and one possible h to fluvastatin. On a global asse 92% of fluvastatin patients rat very good compared with 899 patients known to be hyperse statins were excluded from th	reatine phos ypersensitivi ssment of to ed tolerabilit % on placebo nsitive to, or	phokinase ty reaction elerability, y as good or o. However,	Fluvastatin: 6.1% Placebo: 4.5%
FLARE ¹⁰⁸	80	No. (%) of patients with even	t		NR
			Fluvastatin $(n = 409)$	Placebo $(n = 425)$	
		Malignant disease Headache Nausea Other pain	4 (0.8%) (3.8%) (3.4%) (4.4%)	11 (2.1%) (1.7%) (2.3%) (2.5%)	
FLORIDA ¹⁰⁹	80	NR			Fluvastatin: 11.3% Placebo: 13.5%
LIPS ¹¹⁰	80	No. of patients with event			Fluvastatin: 124/844 (14.7%)
			Fluvastatin $(n = 844)$	Placebo $(n = 833)$	Placebo: 104/833 (12.5%)
			1.4	18	
		Fatal cancer	14	10	
		Non-fatal cancer	46	49	
		Non-fatal cancer Death from respiratory failure	46 3	49 2	
		Non-fatal cancer	46	49	

TABLE 140 Fluvastatin: toxicity

TABLE 141 Pravastatin: toxicity

Study	Statin dose (mg per day)	Clinical adverse events (exe mortality and cardiovascula		ause	Withdrawals/discontinuation of study medication due to adverse events
Kobashigawa	20–40	No of patients with event			NR
1995 ¹⁴⁰			Pravastatin $(n = 47)$	Placebo $(n = 50)$	
		Death due to cardiac rejection	n 3	10	
		Cancer death	0	I.	
		Death due to infection	0		
PMSG [%]	20–40	No. of patients with serious a	dverse event	5	Pravastatin: 25/530
			Pravastatin $(n = 530)$	Placebo $(n = 532)$	Placebo: 33/532
		Angioedema causing	(# <u>- 556)</u> I	0	
		withdrawal	•	-	
		Pulmonary	0	3	
		Gl Diabatas	2	0	
		Diabetes	I	0	
ALLHAT-LLT ¹²⁷	40	No. of patients with event			NR
			Pravastatin $(n = 5170)$	Placebo $(n = 5185)$	
		Cancer	378	369	
CAIUS ¹⁰⁷	40	No. of patients with SAE			NR
CARE ¹¹¹ 40 KAPS ¹³³ 40			Atorvastatin	Placebo	
			(n = 5)	(n = 154)	
		Cancer	3	4	
	40	No. of patients with event			Pravastatin: 45/2081 (2.2%)
			Pravastatin $(n = 2081)$	Placebo $(n = 2078)$	Placebo: 74/2078 (3.6%)
		Cancer	172	161	
		Colorectal cancer	12	21	
		Breast cancer	21	I	
		Violent death	8	4	
	40	Most common AEs: % of pati	ents with eve	ent	Pravastatin: 8/224
			Pravastatin	Placebo	Placebo: 12/223
			(<i>n</i> = 224)	(<i>n</i> = 223)	
		Abdominal pain	11.2% 8.9%	9.4% 8.5%	
		Cough	0.770	0.3%	
		No. of patients discontinuing l	pecause of ev	ent	
			Pravastatin	Placebo	
			(n = 224)	(n = 223)	
		GI complaints	3	7	
		Stroke		2	
		Elevated liver enzymes	1	0	
		Pneumonia		0	
		Eczema Norra poin	1	0	
		Nerve pain Prostate cancer	1	0	
		Chest pain	0	I I	
		Depression	0	ı I	
		- sp	~	· · ·	

continued

Study	Statin dose (mg per day)	Clinical adverse events (ex mortality and cardiovascul		ause	Withdrawals/discontinuatio of study medication due to adverse events
LIPID ¹¹²	40	No. of patients with event			NR
			Pravastatin $(n = 4512)$	Placebo $(n = 4502)$	
		Newly diagnosed primary cancer	379	399	
		Cancer death	128	141	
		Deaths or hospitalisations	213	221	
		due to accident, violence or attempted suicide	215	221	
		Death due to trauma or suicio	le 6	11	
		Fracture	175	183	
PLAC I ¹¹³	40	% of patients with event			NR
			Pravastatin $(n = 206)$	Placebo $(n = 202)$	
		Dyspepsia/heartburn	17%	9%	
PLAC II ⁹⁵	20–40	NR			NR
PREDICT ¹¹⁴	40	NR			6 patients; not attributed to treatment arm
PROSPER ⁸¹ 40		No. of patients with event		NR	
			Pravastatin	Placebo	
			(n = 2891)	(n = 2913)	
		Cancer death	115	91	
		Trauma death/suicide	2	7	
		SAE Incident cancer ^a	1608 245	1604 199	
		^a Seems to be number of cano of patients			
REGRESS	40	No. of patients discontinuing because of event	study medica	tion	Pravastatin: 16/450 Placebo: 10/435
			Pravastatin	Placebo	
			(n = 450)	(n = 434)	
		Cancer	3	3	
		Endocrine disorders	0	2	
		Back pain	I	I	
		Joint complaints	I	0	
		Skin rash	2	0	
		Abdominal cramps	2	0	
		Worsening vision		0	
		Conjunctivitis Sleep disturbance	I	0 0	
			•		
WOSCOPS ⁸²	40	No. of patients with event	Drov (astati-	Placebo	
			Pravastatin $(n = 3302)$	Placebo $(n = 3293)$	
		Incident cancer	116	106	
		Cancer death	44	49	
		Suicide	2	l	
		Trauma death	3	5	

TABLE 141 Pravastatin: toxicity (cont'd)

TABLE 141 Pravastatin: toxicity (cont'd)

Study	Statin dose (mg per day)	Clinical adverse events (excluding all-cause mortality and cardiovascular events)	Withdrawals/discontinuation of study medication due to adverse events
		Of the 5974 subjects classified as non-diabetic at baseline, 139 developed overt diabetes mellitus ov the course of the study. Pravastatin treatment was associated with a significantly reduced risk of developing diabetes (hazard ratio 0.70, 95% CI 0.50 to 0.98, $p = 0.036$) ⁴⁰⁰	
Sato 2001 ⁸⁷	10	Excluded patients with known allergy to pravastation NR	n NR
GISSI-P ¹³⁰	20	% of patients with event Pravastatin Place (n = 2138) (n = 2	
		Cancer 16 25	

TABLE 142 Rosuvastatin: toxicity

Study	Statin dose (mg per day)	Clinical adverse events (excluding all-cause mortality and cardiovascular events)	Withdrawals/discontinuation of study medication due to adverse events
No studies av	ailable with non-stat	in comparator arms	

TABLE 143 Simvastatin: toxicity

Study	Statin dose (mg per day)	Clinical adverse events (exe mortality and cardiovascula	Withdrawals/discontinuatior of study medication due to adverse events		
Wenke 1997 ¹⁴¹	5–20	Excluded patients with hypers	NR		
		No. of patients with event			
			Simvastatin $(n = 35)$	Placebo $(n = 37)$	
		Death due to severe graft rejection	I	5	
		Death due to severe pulmonary infection	2	2	
		Death due to graft vessel disease	Ι	2	
		Death due to multiple organ failure	0	I	
		Death due to prostate cancer	0	I	
		Infection complications	6	5	
		Diagnosed cytomegalovirus	4	3	
		Hypertension requiring treatment	16	14	

Study	Statin dose (mg per day)	Clinical adverse events (e mortality and cardiovasc		cause	Withdrawals/discontinuation of study medication due to adverse events
MAAS ¹⁰⁰	20	Simvastatin was said to prod side-effects or adverse reac	Simvastatin: 9/193 Placebo: 16/188		
4S ⁹⁷	20–40	Excluded patients with hype	statins	Simvastatin: 126/2221	
		No. of patients with event ⁴⁰	01		Placebo: 129/2223
			Simvastatin $(n = 32221)$	Placebo (<i>n</i> = 32223)	Discontinuation due to non- cardiovascular AE. ⁴⁰¹
		Serious non-cardiovascular AE	629	683	Simvastatin: 107/2221 Placebo: 105/2223
		Total cancer	89	96	
		Cancer deaths	33	35	
		Trauma	9	22	
		Arthritis	0	6	
		Eczema	99	67	
		Visual disturbance	12	27	
		Dry eye syndrome	5	0	
		Nocturia	9	2	
CIS ⁹⁸	20–40	No. of patients with event			NR
			Simvastatin	Placebo	
			(n = 129)	(n = 125)	
		Cancer death	0	2	
SCAT ¹¹⁶	20–40	No. of patients with event			NR
		· · · ·	Simvastatin	Placebo	
			(n = 230)	(n = 230)	
		Cancer	23	3	
			23	13	
Aronow 2003 ¹¹⁸	40	NR			NR
HPS ⁷⁴	40	No. of patients with event			Simvastatin: 4.5%
			Simvastatin	Placebo	Placebo: 5.1%
			(n = 10,269)	(n = 10,267)	
		Cancer (excluding non- melanoma skin)	814	803	
		Hospitalisation for fracture	241	230	
		New diabetes ⁴⁰²	335	293	
Mondillo 2003 ¹⁰⁵	40	NR			NR

TABLE 143 Simvastatin: toxicity (cont'd)

Appendix 28

Quality checklists for sponsor submissions

TABLE 144 Pfizer: atorvastatin

Reference ID		
Title		Clinical and cost effectiveness of 'statins for the prevention of coronary events'
Authors		Pfizer
Year		2004
Modelling assessments should include:		
I. A statement of the problem	Y	The economic model is designed to evaluate the cost- effectiveness of atorvastatin compared with placebo and simvastatin in the primary and secondary prevention of (a) CHD and (b) CHD plus stroke
2. A discussion of the need for modelling vs alternatives	Ν	
3. A description of the relevant factors and outcomes	Y	Yes: different baseline cholesterol levels; analysis of different subgroups: diabetics, women. Cost-effectiveness is measured in terms of cost per QALY gained. Information is provided for atorvastatin versus placebo (and simvastatin)
4. A description of the model, including reasons for this type of model and a specification of the scope, time frame, perspective, comparators and settings		A Markov modelling approach is used with each Markov cycle lasting for 1 year. The annual likelihood of a patient experiencing a fatal or non-fatal coronary event is determined by one of two risk engines: the Framingham risk prediction model and UKPDS Risk Engine. The Framingham risk algorithm was chosen for non-diabetics of the basis that it is the most widely accepted predictive too in UK clinical practice
		Comparator: both placebo and simvastatin are used as comparators. Simvastatin was selected on the basis that it is the most widely prescribed statin in England and Wales
		Time-frame: base case – lifetime. The model is flexible: patients can enter the model at any age between 35 and 99 years. If, for example, a men enters the model at the age of 50, he can potentially receive a maximum of 49 years of statin (or placebo) therapy, unless death occurs before the end of the model time- horizon
		Perspective: UK NHS
5. A description of data sources (including subjective estimates), with a description of the strengths and weaknesses of each source, with	Y	The majority of data sources were identified, although it was not always clear exactly how data are derived. For instance, the distribution of CHD events: primary and subsequent
reference to a specific hierarchy of evidence	Ν	Very limited discussion of the strengths and weaknesses of source was given
6. A list of assumptions pertaining to the structure of the model (e.g. factors included, relationships and distributions) and the data	Y	The key assumptions relating to the structure of the model were described, although limited explanation of reasons for selection or assumptions was given in some cases
7. A list of parameter values that will be used for a base-case analysis, and a list of the ranges in those values that represent appropriate confidence limits for use in sensitivity analysis	N	Base-case parameters were listed; however, parameters for sensitivity analysis were not presented in a readily accessible fashion in the report. No justification is given for the distributions selected for sensitivity analysis

TABLE 144 Pfizer: atorvastatin (cont'd)

el Y	However, it would have been useful if a CHD-only scenario had been presented
? onal	Very limited univariate sensitivity was undertaken. The results of the PSA in Appendix E are for atorvastatin vs simvastatin only and are the same as the results presented in Table 17 of the main report. The CEACs presented are for atorvastatin vs simvastatin only. No discussion of PSA results was given
tions N	
, Y ve	Limited validation was undertaken. The results of the cost- effectiveness analysis were compared with previously published results of other cost-effectiveness evaluations. A limited explanation was offered for differences between results in some cases
Ν	
N	
	onal ? tions N , Y /e N N

TABLE	145	AstraZeneca:	rosuvastatin

Reference ID		
Title		Cost effectiveness of primary and secondary prevention of CHD, a model based on the STELLAR trial
Authors		Davies A, Hutton J (for AstraZeneca)
Year		2004
Modelling assessments should include:		
I. A statement of the problem	Y	To address the longer term cost-effectiveness of statin therapies by estimating the cost per QALY of strategies that differ in terms of both the chosen statin and the chosen starting dose of each statin, with upward titration to achieve a specified TC goal
2. A discussion of the need for modelling vs alternative methodologies	Ν	No discussion for need of modelling vs alternative methodology
3. A description of the relevant factors and outcomes	Y Y	Yes: different baseline cholesterol levels; using different starting doses for the less efficacious statins, etc. Description of outcomes = Yes
4. A description of the model, including reasons for this type of model and a specification of the scope including time-frame, perspective, comparators and setting. Note: $n =$ number of health states within submodel	Y Y Y Y N Y	Description of the model = Yes Reason for this type of model = Yes, because no long- term evidence available for rosuvastatin Time-frame = Yes Perspective = Yes Comparator = Yes, no treatment Setting = No Number of health states included in model = Yes
5. A description of data sources (including subjective estimates), with a description of the strengths and weaknesses of each source, with reference to a specific classification or hierarchy of evidence	Y	Description of data sources = Yes for the majority Description of strengths and weaknesses of sources = Some: STELLAR USA source, hence takes baseline cholesterol levels from Wilson (UK); does not reference triglycerides (TRG). States 6 weeks is sufficient to establish level of efficacy: this may be incorrect, could have used long-term data to validate that this initial reduction is maintained over time References to classification or hierarchy of evidence = No



TABLE 145 AstraZeneca: rosuvastatin (cont'd)

6. A list of assumptions pertaining to the structure of the model (e.g. factors included, relationships and distributions) and the data	N Y Y	List of assumptions = No, other than assumes cholesterol reduction from rosuvastatin will produce a reduction in events as is evidence based in the other statins. Discusses the uncertainty in how chemically induced reduction in cholesterol translates to actual reductions in cholesterol-related CHD risks over medium and longer terms; hence, only does one secondary event and does not apply the Framingham equation in perpetuity List of distributions used in probabilistic = Yes List of factors included = Yes
		Costs associated with adverse events excluded as there are no significant differences in adverse event rates among the statins
		Patients' non-compliance, discontinuation and failure to titrate in accordance with guidelines not accounted for in the simulation
7. A list of parameter values that will be used for a base-case analysis, and a list of the ranges in those values that represent appropriate confidence limits for use in sensitivity analysis	Y Y	List of parameter values that will be used for a base case = Yes List of ranges that represent CI used in sensitivity analysis = Yes
8. The results derived from applying the model for the base case	Y	Results derived from base case = Yes
9. The results of the sensitivity analyses: unidimensional, best/worst case, multidimensional (Monte Carlo/parametric), threshold	Y N Y Y	Results of sensitivity analysis: Unidimensional = Yes Best/Worst case = No Multidimensional (Monte Carlo/parametric) = Yes Threshold = willingness to pay = Yes
10. A discussion of how the modelling assumptions might affect the results, indicating both the direction of the bias and the approximate magnitude of the effect		Discussion of how assumptions might affect the results Direction of bias = Magnitude of effect = Some: (1) excluding monitoring biases model results to less efficacious drugs as titration monitoring costs not included. (2) Using higher generic simvastatin penetration reduced the difference in cost per patient to target between rosuvastatin and simvastatin. (3) Using different starting doses for the drugs changed the order of cost-effectiveness. (4) Using the higher baseline population cholesterol level increased the cost per patient to target, but the order remained the same. (5) Reducing the baseline population cholesterol levels decreased the estimated cost per patient to target and changed the order to simvastatin, fluvastatin, rosuvastatin, atorvastatin and pravastatin. (6) Lowering the cholesterol targets: the more efficacious (rosuvastatin, atorvastatin, simvastatin) statins were more effectiveness ratios (ACERs) were much lower compared with fluvastatin and pravastatin
II. A description of the validation undertaken, including concurrence of experts, internal consistency, external consistency and predictive validity	Z Z Z Z Z	Validation undertaken = No Concurrence of experts = No Internal consistency = not discussed External consistency = not discussed Predictive validity = not discussed
12. A description of the settings to which the results of the analysis can be applied and a list of factors that could limit the applicability of the results	N N	Description of settings to which results can be applied = not discussed List of factors that could limit the applicability of results = not discussed
I3. A description of research in progress that could yield new data that could alter the results	Ν	Not discussed, other than the costing and penetration for generic simvastatin

of the analysis

TABLE 146 Novartis: fluvastatin

Reference ID		
Title		Cost-effectiveness of fluvastatin
Authors		Novartis
Year		2004
Modelling assessments should include:		
I. A statement of the problem	Y	The economic model is designed to evaluate the cost-effectiveness of fluvastatin for patients following successful PCI
2. A discussion of the need for modelling vs alternative methodologies	Ν	None given
3. A description of the relevant factors and outcomes	Y	The two arms are described: the treatment group was given dietary and lifestyle counselling and treated with fluvastatin (40 mg) twice daily commencing immediately after first PCI, and the control group was given dietary and lifestyle counselling only. Outcomes are those seen in the LIPS trial on which the model is based. No other details given
4. A description of the model, including reasons for this type of model and a specification of the scope including time-frame, perspective, comparators and setting	Y	The model is well described. No reason is given for choosing a Markov approach. The time-frame, perspective, comparators and setting are specified
5. A description of data sources (including subjective estimates), with a description of the strengths and weaknesses of each source, with reference to a specific classification or hierarchy of evidence	Y	Effectiveness data are based on the only trial available so far to determine the effect of statin treatment on clinical outcomes following a successful PCI. The transition probabilities in the model are based on the individual components of a composite end-point in the trial. These are not published and were estimated by Novartis from actual trial data. It is therefore not possible to verify the accuracy of the state transition probabilities. Sources of quality of life and cost data are well documented. Assumptions made regarding data are likely to have a conservative effect on the results
6. A list of assumptions pertaining to: the structure of the model (e.g. factors included, relationships and distributions) and the data	Y	No explicit assumptions pertaining to the structure of the model are given. Assumptions regarding the data are described
7. A list of parameter values that will be used for a base-case analysis, and a list of the ranges in those values that represent appropriate confidence limits for use in a sensitivity analysis	Y	
8. The results derived from applying the model for the base case	Y	Costs and health gains only
9. The results of the sensitivity analyses: unidimensional, best/worst case, multidimensional (Monte Carlo/parametric), threshold	Y	All included
10. A discussion of how the modelling assumptions might affect the results, indicating both the direction of the bias and the approximate magnitude of the effect	Y	Modelling assumptions are discussed. The effect is likely to underestimate the effectiveness of fluvastatin; however, this is not quantified
II. A description of the validation undertaken, including concurrence of experts, internal consistency, external consistency and predictive validity	Ν	No validation was undertaken
12. A description of the settings to which the results of the analysis can be applied and a list of factors that could limit the applicability of the results	Y	Setting described. Applicability of non-UK health utilities discussed
I3. A description of research in progress that could yield new data that could alter the results of the analysis	Ν	No research in progress described

 TABLE 147
 Bristol-Myers
 Squibb: pravastatin

Reference ID		
Title		Cost-effectiveness of pravastatin
Authors		Bristol-Myers Squibb
Year		2004
Modelling assessments should include:		
I. A statement of the problem	Y	The economic model is designed to evaluate the cost-effectiveness of pravastatin within a range of patient characteristics in primary and secondary prevention
 A discussion of the need for modelling vs alternative methodologies 	Ν	None given
3. A description of the relevant factors and outcomes	Y	The setting is described as far as treatment arms, costs and effectiveness and economic perspective. Outcomes relate to thos evaluated in the RCTs on which the model is based
4. A description of the model, including reasons for this type of model and a specification of the scope including time-frame, perspective, comparators and setting. Note: $n =$ number of health states within submodel	Y	The model is reasonably well described. No reason is given for choosing a Markov approach. The time-frame, perspective, comparators and setting are specified
5. A description of data sources (including subjective estimates), with a description of the strengths and weaknesses of each source, with reference to a specific classification or hierarchy of evidence	Y/N	Effectiveness data are based WOSCOPS (primary) and LIPID (secondary). Brief reasons for including these RCTs and excluding others are given. A description of strengths and weaknesses is no given
6. A list of assumptions pertaining to the structure of the model (e.g. factors included, relationships and distributions) and the data	Ν	No assumptions are discussed
7. A list of parameter values that will be used for a base-case analysis, and a list of the ranges in those values that represent appropriate confidence limits for use in a sensitivity analysis	N	No parameter values are listed
8. The results derived from applying the model for the base case	Y	A full description of the costs and health gains is given for a range o risk parameters, grouped by gender
9. The results of the sensitivity analyses: unidimensional, best/worst case, multidimensional (Monte Carlo/parametric), threshold	Y	Extensive one-way sensitivity analysis is reported, together with a best/worse case scenario. No PSA is undertaken
10. A discussion of how the modelling assumptions might affect the results, indicating both the direction of the bias and the approximate magnitude of the effect	Ν	No discussion of how assumptions may affect the results
II. A description of the validation undertaken, including concurrence of experts, internal consistency, external consistency and predictive validity	Ν	No validation was undertaken
12. A description of the settings to which the results of the analysis can be applied and a list of factors that could limit the applicability of the results	Y	A limited discussion regarding the applicability is given
13. A description of research in progress that could yield new data that could alter the results of the analysis	Ν	No research in progress described

Appendix 29

Efficacy data from AstraZeneca submission

			Total cholesterol	lesterol				ĪĦ					Triglycerides	rides	
	Base lipid	% Change	SE (log-log scale)	Lower g confidence co) limit	Upper confidence limit	Base lipid	% Change	SE (log-log scale)	Lower confidence limit	Upper e confidence limit	Base lipid	% Change	SE (log-log scale)	Lower confidence limit	Upper e confidence limit
R 10	275	32.9%	7.75%	27.42%	38.48%	5	7.7%	18.91%	2.44%	17.03%	671	19.8%	9.29%	14.33%	25.93%
R 20	274	37.6%	7.96%	31.88%	43.30%	51	9.5%	18.36%	3.43%	19.35%	180	23.7%	9.29%	17.78%	30.12%
R 40	280	40.2%	8.00%	34.44%	45.88%	50	9.6%	18.52%	3.44%	19.59%	183	26.1%	9.26%	19.98%	32.62%
A 10	274	27.1%	7.59%	21.98%	32.46%	50	5.7%	20.08%	I.43%	14.48%	174	20.0%	9.42%	14.43%	26.23%
A 20	275	31.8%	7.71%	26.38%	37.34%	50	4.8%	20.74%	I.05%	13.24%	176	22.6%	9.38%	16.74%	29.01%
A 40	275	35.8%	7.86%	30.17%	41.46%	50	4.4%	21.10%	0.89%	12.68%	178	26.8%	9.41%	20.53%	33.45%
A 80	279	38.9%	7.95%	33.18%	44.58%	51	2.1%	24.75%	0.19%	9.27%	181	28.2%	9.37%	21.85%	34.87%
S 10	275	20.3%	7.49%	15.77%	25.24%	51	5.3%	20.15%	1.28%	13.82%	174	%6.II	9.69%	7.62%	17.20%
S 20	276	25.7%	7.53%	20.70%	30.97%	50	6.0%	19.90%	1.57%	14.88%	182	17.6%	9.23%	12.47%	
S 40	272	27.9%	7.64%	22.70%	33.32%	51	5.2%	20.22%	1.23%	13.68%	172	14.8%	9.58%	9.98%	20.52%
S 80	277	32.9%	7.72%	27.44%	38.46%	51	6.8%	19.28%	1.98%	15.85%	181	18.2%	9.25%	12.97%	24.14%
P 20	276	14.7%	7.56%	10.82%	19.14%	50	3.2%	22.60%	0.47%	10.97%	187	8.2%	9.78%	4.83%	12.69%
P 40	271	17.2%	7.57%	12.98%	21.93%	49	4.4%	21.32%	0.87%	12.79%	179	7.7%	10.09%	4.39%	12.20%
P 80	276	21.5%	7.48%	16.87%	26.52%	50	5.6%	20.14%	1.39%	14.34%	181	13.2%	9.41%	8.76%	18.57%
F 20	275	16.4%	7.53%	12.30%	21.02%	51	4.6%	20.71%	0.98%	12.85%	179	5.5%	10.68%	2.80%	9.51%
F 40	275	19.9%	7.49%	15.41%	24.81%	51	5.2%	20.22%	1.23%	13.68%	179	8.4%	9.96%	4.92%	13.04%
F 80	275	21.4%	7.50%	16.77%	26.42%	51	7.5%	18.98%	2.33%	16.77%	179	14.9%	9.38%	10.15%	20.52%

ı cost-effectiveness n
e AstraZeneco
ned in th
ns assigned
distributio
data and «
Efficacy
TABLE 149

Appendix 30

Cost tables from AstraZeneca submission

TABLE 150 Resource use for CHD^a used in the AstraZeneca cost-effectiveness model

		Distribution	Alpha	Beta	Probabilit
	Acute PCI (ACS)	Beta	53	980	0.05
	Acute PCI (stable angina) ^b	Beta	100.6	1022.4	0.01
	Repeat revascularisation	Beta	8	157	0.04
	Repeat revascularisation PCI	Beta		0.00	
	Death (revascularisation PCI)	Beta	0		0.00
	MI (revascularisation PCI)	Beta	I	7	0.12
	Death (revascularisation CABG)	Beta		0.00	
	MI (revascularisation CABG)	Beta		0.00	
	Death (no repeat revascularisation)	Beta	5	152	0.02
	MI (no repeat revascularisation)	Beta	5	147	0.04
	CABG (ACS)	Beta	47	933	0.04
	CABG (stable angina) ^b	Beta	9.4	970.6	0.01
	Death (CABG)	Beta	5	42	0.16
	MI (CABG)	Beta	3	39	0.16
	6-month revascularisation	Beta	48	885	0.05
	6-month revascularisation PCI	Beta	23	25	0.64
	Death (6-month revascularisation PCI)	Beta	2	21	0.04
	MI (6-month revascularisation PCI)	Beta	2	19	0.03
	Death (6-month revascularisation CABG)	Beta	0		0.00
	MI (6-month revascularisation CABG)	Beta	4	21	0.16
	Death (no revascularisation)	Beta	68	817	0.08
	MI (no revascularisation)	Beta	40	777	0.04
Angiography	PCI in acute period	Beta	51	2	0.98
	CABG in acute period	Beta	38	9	0.81
	No initial revascularisation	Beta	193	740	0.23
CCU stay	PCI in acute period	Beta	20	33	0.39
	CABG in acute period	Beta	28	18	0.60
	No initial revascularisation	Beta	375	543	0.41
Length of	PCI in acute period	Beta	10.3	8.04	9.11
inpatient stay	CABG in acute period	Beta	15.28	12.32	39.18
- ·	No initial revascularisation	Beta	5.45	4.78	4.82
Length of	PCI in acute period	Beta	3.7	4.12	0.81
CCU stay	CABG in acute period	Beta	4.71	6.61	0.51
,	No initial revascularisation	Beta	2.11	1.95	3.05

^a Extracts from Palmer et al. (2002).²¹⁴

^b Assumed one-fifth of unstable angina intervention rate.

CCU, coronary care unit.

Procedure	Unit cost	Source
PCI	1410.04	Palmer ²¹⁴
CABG	4902.22	Palmer ²¹⁴
Angiogram	748.25	Palmer ²¹⁴
Repeat PCI	2976	Palmer ²¹⁴
Carotid endarterectomy	2541	NHS reference costs, 2003 ⁴⁰³
,		(Q05: Extracranial or upper limb arterial surgery)
Hospital stay/visit		
Non-cardiac	244.00	Palmer ²¹⁴
Cardiac	157.47	Palmer ²¹⁴
CCU	459.04	Palmer ²¹⁴
Day-case non-cardiac	182.00	Palmer ²¹⁴
Day-case cardiac	108.58	Palmer ²¹⁴
Outpatient	59.70	Palmer ²¹⁴
Heart failure clinic	50.00	Stewart ⁴⁰⁴
TIA	1015.00	NHS reference costs, 2003 (without complications) ⁴⁰³
Consumables		
Guidewire	61.75	Palmer ²¹⁴
Guide catheter	37.05	Palmer ²¹⁴
Stent	599.01	Palmer ²¹⁴
3-month ongoing care cost		
At home	326.00	Youman ²⁰²
In institution	3872.00	Youman ²⁰²
Non-statin drug costs (per annum)		
ACEi: 10 mg enalapril 2 day	120.45	Nanas ⁴⁰⁵
β-Blockers	163.73	Nanas ⁴⁰⁵

 TABLE 151
 Unit costs used in the AstraZeneca cost-effectiveness model

 TABLE 152
 Stroke costs used in the AstraZeneca cost-effectiveness model

Cost of stroke		Distribution	Mean cost	SD	N	Source
	Mild	Gamma	5,099	2505	83	Youman ²⁰²
	Moderate	Gamma	4,816	2231	114	Youman ²⁰²
	Severe	Gamma	10,555	7246	210	Youman ²⁰²
Cost of TIA		Distribution	Mean	Alpha	Beta	
	% Endarterectomy	Beta	11%	6.28	52	Mant ²¹⁵
	TIA as % all stroke	Beta	14%	35	164	Mant ²¹⁵

TABLE 153	Other C	CVD costs	used in the	AstraZeneca	cost-effectiveness model
-----------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------------	--------------------------

Cost of CHF		Distribution	Mean	SD		Source
	Days of hospitalisation	Gamma	12	12		Stewart ⁴⁰⁴
	Proportion of other CVD that is CHF	None	50%			Assumption
Cost of PVD		Distribution	Mean	SD	N	
	Emergency aortic surgery	Gamma	5366	2303	171	NHS
	Elective abdominal vascular surgery	Gamma	2541	867	4098	reference
	Lower limb arterial surgery	Gamma	3391	2801	4182	costs, 2003 ⁴⁰
	Bypass to tibial artery	Gamma	2085	874	472	
	Therapeutic endovascular procedures	Gamma	1513	859	10633	
	Diagnostic radiology with complications	Gamma	1453	707	1862	
	Diagnostic radiology without complications	Gamma	1102	661	9646	
	Amputations	Gamma	6152	2405	2341	
	Foot procedure for diabetes or arterial disease	Gamma	2065	930	941	
	PVD > 69 years or co-morbidity	Gamma	1756	1000	2932	
	PVD < 70 years without co-morbidity	Gamma	1309	692	1752	

	Leng	th of stay		No. of pa	tients usir	ng resour	ce
	Distribution	Mean	SD	Distribution	Alpha	Beta	N
Angina							
Cardiac day case	Gamma	8.87	9.58	Beta	I	251	252
Cardiac non-CCU	Gamma	6.82	6.82	Beta	76	176	252
Cardiac CCU	Gamma	3.44	2.5	Beta	17	235	252
Cardiac outpatient visits				Beta	115	137	252
Non-cardiac day case	Gamma	10.39	17.81	Beta	1	251	252
Non-cardiac non CCU	Gamma	4.86	4.91	Beta	67	185	252
Non-cardiac outpatient visits				Beta	138	114	252
Angiography				Beta	20	232	252
PTCA				Beta	2	250	252
CABG				Beta	7	245	252
Total no. of patient days = $113,222$)				Source: Palmer		215	201
				Source. Taimer			
	6	10.0	7.02	D (-	22	
Cardiac non-CCU	Gamma	10.8	7.82	Beta	5	22	27
	Gamma	8.8	6.44	Beta	10	17	27
Cardiac outpatient visits	Gamma	3.43	3.08	Beta	21	6	27
Non-cardiac non-CCU	Gamma	12	13.6	Beta	7	20	2
Non-cardiac outpatient visits	Gamma	3.27	3.45	Beta	15	12	27
Angiography				Beta	5	22	27
PTCA				Beta	3	24	2
CABG				Beta	l NA	26	27
(Total no. of patient days = 7248)				Source: Palmer			
Post-MI							
Cardiac non-CCU	Gamma	5.95	6.05	Beta	5	10	15
Cardiac CCU	Gamma	2	2	Beta	I	14	15
Cardiac outpatient visits	Gamma	2.88	1.73	Beta	8	7	15
Non-cardiac non-CCU	Gamma	7	7.94	Beta	3	12	15
Non-cardiac outpatient visits	Gamma	2.33	1.32	Beta	9	6	15
(Total no. of patient days = 2993)				Source: Palmer	214		
Stroke							
Proportion discharged home							
Mild							68
Moderate				Beta	207	9	99
Severe				Beta	313	15	196
				Source: Youmar	าท ²⁰²		
CHF				Clinic visits per	12 months		
Clinic visits (per annum)				Beta	6	6	NA
Hospital days (per annum)	Gamma	12	12		-	-	-
			-	Source: Stewart	404		
PVD							
Annual follow-up cost	Gamma	1000	500				
andarionow up cost	Janna	1000	500	Source: Jones ⁴⁰⁰	6		
				Source: Jones ⁴⁰⁰	6		

TABLE 154 Quarterly CVD event follow up resource use, used in the AstraZeneca cost-effectiveness model

Appendix 31

Summary of key modelling assumptions used in the ScHARR cost-effectiveness model

A ll assumptions used in the model have been discussed and validated using expert opinion (Yeo W, Royal Hallamshire Hospital, Sheffield: personal communications, October 2004). The impact of changing the assumptions has been explored before making final decisions. Any changes in the assumptions that have a significant impact on the results have been presented in univariate sensitivity analyses.

The following headings refer to subsections in Chapter 4, in the section 'ScHARR economic analysis' (p. 83).

Detailed methodology

A1. Base case: it is assumed that statin treatment does not affect probabilities of stroke or TIA events. This assumption is required to meet the criteria laid down in the research question. Further analyses are conducted (scenarios 1 and 2) to explore the affect of amending this assumption.

Structure of the Markov model

A2. It is assumed that all patients will die if they reach the age of 100 years. As patients in the model are at risk of a CHD event, which increases with age, the majority of patients will die before this age. No sensitivity analysis is conducted to examine the effect of changing this assumption.

Treatment/comparator

A3. It is assumed that all patients are given standard advice regarding dietary control and lifestyle advice and that an equal proportion of patients in each cohort will receive medications such as aspirin, hypertensive treatments or alternative lipid-lowering treatments. Exploring the impact of changing this assumption would require a different methodology and detailed evidence which is beyond the remit of the current evaluation. It is likely that the majority of costs and benefits associated with this assumption will cancel out and no sensitivity analysis is conducted to explore the impact of changing this assumption.

Event rates

A4. In the absence of incidence rates for primary CHD events in older patients, it is assumed that

rates increase in proportion to those observed in younger age bands. In addition, the reported rates for first ever stroke are assumed to represent both fatal and non-fatal events, and are apportioned using the reported ratio across all ages.

Holding incidence rates constant from the age of 74 years had little impact on the results, and sensitivity analyses were conducted to explore the impact of changing the ratio across health states.

Annual risk levels modelled

A5. It is assumed that the annual risk of a CHD event increases linearly with age. The ratio between CHD risk and CVD risk changes with age, and uncertainties in the assumption and the ratio are explored in sensitivity analyses.

Secondary event rates

A6. In the absence of more detailed evidence, it was assumed that the regression results for probabilities of subsequent events after a 1-year period free of an event could be used to represent all subsequent events irrespective of the time interval or number of previous events. This is a conservative assumption as it implies that there is no additive effect from previous events. Uncertainty is explored in the probabilistic analyses.

A7. Owing to a lack of detailed evidence to provide probabilities of subsequent events following onset of stable angina or TIA that vary with age, it is assumed that the transitions from both the TIA and stable angina health states could be modified using the respective primary incidence rates.

A8. Owing to a lack of evidence, the probability of a fatal CVD event for patients with a history of stable angina is not modelled.

A9. Owing to a lack of published evidence, it is assumed that the probability of a non-fatal MI following a non-fatal stroke is equivalent to the probability of a non-fatal MI for patients with a history of TIA. Again, uncertainty in this assumption is explored in the probabilistic analyses.

A10. It is assumed that the probabilities of vascular death for patients with a history of stroke could be apportioned equally between CHD and CVD fatal events. This is a conservative assumption as the benefits of reduced fatal CHD events are smaller than the benefits associated with reduced fatal CVD events. Again, uncertainty in this assumption is explored in the probabilistic analyses.

Costs

300

A11. Assumptions on health state costs are based on published evidence where available and expert opinion (Yeo W: personal communication). Uncertainty in costs is explored in the probabilistic analyses and univariate analyses are performed to explore the impact of changing cost parameters modelled.

A12. It is assumed that statins have a good safety profile and costs associated with possible adverse events are not modelled.

Utility

A linear decrease in utility is assumed as age increases. This assumption is based on a patient-level analysis of the Kind data.²⁴¹

Compliance

The base case assumes that the relative risks derived from the ITT analyses can be generalised to patients taking statin treatment in general clinical practice. This assumption is based on the ITT analysis and the evidence that suggests that after the first few years compliance and continuance stabilise and remain fairly constant in the long term. Uncertainty in this assumption is explored in a series of evaluations that examine the impact of reducing the relative risks applied and the associated statin costs.

Appendix 32

Results of the regression analyses used in the ScHARR cost-effectiveness model

Regression statis	stics							
Multiple R	0.2005							
R ²	0.0402							
Adjusted R ²	0.0397							
Standard error	0.2576							
Observations	1979							
(b) ANOVA								
	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F			
Regression	I	5.50	5.497	82.822	2.1E-19			
Residual	1977	131.21	0.066					
Total	1978	136.71						
	Coefficients	SE	t statistic	p-Value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Lower 95.0%	Upper 95.0%
Intercept	1.060	0.029	36.605	2E-224	1.003	1.117	1.003	1.118
X	-0.004	0.000	-9.1007	2.13E-19	-0.005	-0.003	-0.005	-0.003

TABLE 155 Results of linear regression for utility by age modelled in the ScHARR cost-effectiveness model²⁴¹

TABLE 156 Parameters from regression analysis used to calculate the CVD event risk corresponding to the CHD event risk by age and gender²²⁶ used in the ScHARR cost-effectiveness model

	M	en	Woi	men
	35–54 years	55–74 years	35–54 years	55–74 years
	Mean (95% CI)	Mean (95% CI)	Mean (95% CI)	Mean (95% CI)
Slope	1.25 (1.21 to 1.29)	1.27 (1.22 to 1.32)	1.27 (1.22 to 1.32)	1.44 (1.37 to 1.51)
Intercept	0.84 (0.45 to 1.23)	4.92 (3.82 to 6.02)	1.87 (1.58 to 2.16)	3.87 (3.09 to 4.65)

Appendix 33

Diabetes data used in the ScHARR cost-effectiveness model

TABLE 157 Health state utilities used in the diabetic analysis of the ScHARR cost-effectiveness model²⁰⁴

	Base case	Diabetic		
Stable angina	0.808	0.724ª		
Unstable angina	0.770	0.690 ^a		
lst year MI	0.760	0.681		
Post-MI	0.760	0.681		
TIA	1.000	1.000		
lst stroke year l	0.629	0.526		
Post 1st stroke	0.629	0.526		

^a Adjusted using first year diabetic MI utility and basecase utilities for stable and unstable angina, respectively. **TABLE 158** Health state costs used in the diabetic analysis of the ScHARR cost-effectiveness model²⁰⁰

	Base case	Diabetic
Stable angina	£171	£464ª
Post-stable angina	£171	£464ª
Unstable angina	£440	£464ª
Post-unstable angina	£171	£464ª
l st year costs MI	£4,448	£5,104
Ongoing costs MI	£171	£464
Fatal MI	£1,166	£1,567
TIA	£1,064	£1,461
Post-TIA (ongoing costs)	£264	£362 ^b
l st year costs stroke	£8,046	£11,047 ^b
Ongoing costs stroke	£2,163	£2,970
Fatal stroke	£7,041	£9,667 ^b

^a Assumed equal to ongoing costs for MI.

^b Costs adjusted using ongoing costs for stroke and base-case costs.

Appendix 34

Results of univariate sensitivity analyses explored in the ScHARR cost-effectiveness model

(a) Discount rates

The new NICE guidelines⁴⁰⁶ suggest that future analyses are to be presented using discounting rates of 3.5% for both costs and benefits. To enable comparison with future evaluations of health care interventions, the CHD base case is also presented using the proposed discounting rates (*Table 159*).

When using these values, secondary ICERs range from £16,000 for women aged 65 years to £24,000 per QALY for women aged 45 years. In primary prevention the ICERs estimated range from £19,000 for men aged 45 years at 3% annual risk of a CHD event to £152,000 per QALY for women aged 75 years at 0.5% annual risk.

(b) Relative risks

To explore the sensitivity of the results to changes in the assumptions on relative risk from statin treatment, 1000 samples were generated allowing the relative risk values of statin treatment to vary while holding all other parameters constant at their mean value. As can be seen in *Table 160*, the model is robust to changes in the values used for the relative risk of statin treatment; hence, only a selection of the results by age and risk level is presented.

(c) Health state costs

Health state costs were adjusted by plus or minus 20% (*Tables 161* and *162*). Increasing or decreasing health state cost has minimal impact on the results. In secondary prevention the ICERS are relatively unchanged. In primary prevention analyses the costs per QALY for men aged 85 years at 0.5% risk range between approximately £14,900 and £74,100 relative to the base case of £14,900 and £74,200, respectively. For women the corresponding values are £20,300 and £84,200 compared with the base case of £20,300 and £84,300.

(d) Statin prescribing costs

A reduction of 20% and 40% in the average statin treatment costs was assessed. A full discussion on the rationale for choosing a 20% and 40% price reduction is presented in the section 'Cost of statins' (p. 94).

As can be seen in *Table 163*, decreasing the prices of statins by 20% and 40% reduced the highest cost per QALY in secondary prevention from $\pounds 16,000$ in the base case to $\pounds 13,000$ and $\pounds 10,000$, respectively.

Reducing statin costs by 40% and 20% for primary prevention reduces the highest ICERs estimated,

305

TABLE 159	Discounted	cost per QALY	using 3.5%	discounting for	both costs and	benefits

			Annual CHD risk						
	Age (years)	Secondary	3.0%	2.5%	2.0%	1.5%	1.0%	0.5%	
Men	45	£22,606	£19,390	£20,609	£22,585	£25,928	£32,165	£46,485	
	55	£18,824	£22,861	£24,675	£27,492	£32,131	£40,647	£60,107	
	65	£16,856	£26,697	£29,581	£33,881	£40,791	£53,367	£82,539	
	75	£17,801	£36,826	£41,501	£48,354	£59,223	£78,819	£123,983	
	85	£19,411	£46,039	£52,139	£60,714	£73,578	£94,902	£136,859	
Women	45	£23,707	£29,647	£30,788	£33,071	£37,501	£46,832	£72,409	
	55	£19,539	£30,428	£32,106	£35,116	£40,621	£51,816	£81,791	
	65	£15,916	£32,130	£35,221	£40,029	£48,099	£63,665	£103,942	
	75	£16,390	£46,256	£51,634	£59,629	£72,493	£96,103	£152,222	
	85	£17,800	£61,344	£68,134	£77,443	£90,896	£111,891	£148,957	

 $\ensuremath{\mathbb{C}}$ Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2007. All rights reserved.

		Seco	ondary	Primary prevention 1.5% annual CHD risk			
	Age (years)	SAI	Base case	SAI	Base case		
Men	45	£10,203	£10,239	£12,225	£12,209		
	55	£9,999	£10,035	£17,345	£17,243		
	65	£10,485	£10,525	£25,266	£25,133		
	75	£12,692	£12,744	£41,607	£41,489		
	85	£15,590	£15,657	£58,100	£57,957		
Women	45	£10,029	£10,067	£16,714	£16,571		
	55	£9,767	£9,804	£20,730	£20,598		
	65	£9,429	£9,466	£28,309	£28,246		
	75	£11,232	£11,280	£48,601	£48,526		
	85	£13,953	£14,017	£69,244	£69,147		

TABLE 160 Discounted cost per QALY using 1000 Monte Carlo samples for each evaluation on the relative risk from statin treatment (holding all other parameters constant at their mean value)

TABLE 161 Plus 20% on all health state costs

			Annual CHD risk						
	Age (years)	Secondary	3.0%	2.5%	2.0%	1.5%	1.0%	0.5%	
Men	45	£10,192	£9,469	£9,951	£10,770	£12,187	£14,846	£20,869	
	55	£9,980	£12,644	£13,526	£14,924	£17,247	£21,514	£31,140	
	65	£10,477	£16,800	£18,500	£21,043	£25,131	£32,540	£49,490	
	75	£12,688	£26,184	£29,380	£34,062	£41,467	£54,729	£84,813	
	85	£15,507	£36,668	£41,395	£48,011	£57,872	£74,043	£105,219	
Women	45	£10,047	£13,802	£14,113	£14,912	£16,608	£20,312	£30,507	
	55	£9,795	£16,041	£16,741	£18,098	£20,667	£25,964	£40,096	
	65	£9,463	£19,433	£21,136	£23,816	£28,339	£37,057	£59,351	
	75	£11,273	£31,698	£35,177	£40,353	£48,662	£63,800	£99,081	
	85	£13,927	£47,545	£52,567	£59,424	£69,264	£84,451	£110,739	

TABLE 162	Minus 20%	on all health	state costs
------------------	-----------	---------------	-------------

			Annual CHD risk						
	Age (years)	Secondary	3.0%	2.5%	2.0%	1.5%	1.0%	0.5%	
Men	45	£10,286	£9,467	£9,966	£10,801	£12,231	£14,899	£20,921	
	55	£10,090	£12,577	£13,481	£14,899	£17,239	£21,515	£31,132	
	65	£10,573	£16,756	£18,475	£21,035	£25,134	£32,545	£49,471	
	75	£12,799	£26,196	£29,407	£34,102	£41,511	£54,764	£84,799	
	85	£15,807	£36,855	£41,584	£48,196	£58,042	£74,177	£105,267	
Women	45	£10,086	£13,612	£13,967	£14,805	£16,534	£20,264	£30,469	
	55	£9,813	£15,773	£16,523	£17,924	£20,529	£25,852	£39,985	
	65	£9,470	£19,145	£20,887	£23,601	£28,152	£36,887	£59,166	
	75	£11,287	£31,333	£34,847	£40,055	£48,389	£63,540	£98,801	
	85	£14,107	£47,227	£52,279	£59,164	£69,029	£84,235	£110,531	

with cost per QALY estimated to be £72,000 and £92,000 for women aged 85 years at 0.5% annual risk of a CHD event, in comparison to the base-case estimate of £111,000 (*Tables 164–66*).

If the ICERs estimated are compared with those estimated when reducing costs associated with the different health states, it is clear that the cost of statin treatment has a far greater impact on the cost-effectiveness ratio across all ages.

		Incremental cost per QALY						
	Age (years)	Base case	Statin cost -40%	Using –20% on healt state costs				
Men	45	£10,239	£6,470	£8,354	£10,286			
	55	£10,035	£6,334	£8,185	£10,090			
	65	£10,525	£6,663	£8,594	£10,573			
	75	£12,744	£8,082	£10,413	£12,799			
	85	£15,657	£9,810	£12,734	£15,807			
Women	45	£10,067	£6,412	£8,239	£10,086			
	55	£9,804	£6,270	£8,037	£9,813			
	65	£9,466	£6,063	£7,764	£9,470			
	75	£11,280	£7,231	£9,256	£11,287			
	85	£14,017	£8,866	£11,441	£14,107			

TABLE 163 CHD analysis: secondary prevention results for a cohort of 1000 patients using a 20% and 40% reduction in the weighted statin cost used in the base case

TABLE 164 CHD analysis: primary prevention results for a cohort of 1000 patients using a 40% reduction in the weighted statin cost used in the base case

			Annual CHD risk						
	Age (years)	3.0%	2.5%	2.0%	1.5%	1.0%	0.5%		
Men	45	£6,107	£6,407	£6,926	£7,831	£9,540	£13,422		
	55	£8,202	£8,758	£9,648	£11,138	£13,886	£20,101		
	65	£10,898	£11,986	£13,621	£16,258	£21,047	£32,020		
	75	£17,010	£19,076	£22,109	£26,914	£35,530	£55,090		
	85	£23,906	£26,995	£31,324	£37,782	£48,378	£68,815		
Women	45	£9,005	£9,180	£9,672	£10,746	£13,117	£19,678		
	55	£10,503	£10,927	£11,776	£13,412	£16,812	£25,923		
	65	£12,727	£13,805	£15,516	£18,421	£24,042	£38,450		
	75	£20,768	£23,002	£26,338	£31,707	£41,508	£64,382		
	85	£31,223	£34,481	£38,937	£45,341	£55,234	£72,373		

TABLE 165 Minus 20% on statin prescribing costs

			Annual CHD risk						
	Age (years)	Secondary	3.0%	2.5%	2.0%	1.5%	1.0%	0.5%	
Men	45	£8,354	£7,787	£8,183	£8,856	£10,020	£12,206	£17,159	
	55	£8,185	£10,406	£11,131	£12,280	£14,191	£17,700	£25,619	
	65	£8,594	£13,838	£15,236	£17,330	£20,695	£26,795	£40,750	
	75	£10,413	£21,600	£24,235	£28,096	£34,202	£45,138	£69,948	
	85	£12,734	£30,334	£34,243	£39,714	£47,870	£61,244	£87,029	
Women	45	£8,239	£11,356	£11,610	£12,265	£13,658	£16,702	£25,083	
	55	£8,037	£13,205	£13,779	£14,894	£17,005	£21,360	£32,982	
	65	£7,764	£16,008	£17,408	£19,612	£23,333	£30,507	£48,854	
	75	£9,256	£26,141	£29,007	£33,271	£40,117	£52,589	£81,662	
	85	£11,441	£39,304	£43,452	£49,116	£57,244	£69,788	£91,504	

(e) Baseline utility

Using a constant baseline utility of 1 instead of the change in utility by age measured by Kind and colleagues.²⁴¹

In the secondary prevention evaluations, all patients commence the analysis with a history of an event and thus their quality of life throughout the model is reduced to reflect the health of a patient in the health state that they occupy or

	Age (years)	Secondary	3.0%	2.5%	2.0%	1.5%	1.0%	0.5%
Men	45	£6,470	£6,107	£6,407	£6,926	£7,831	£9,540	£13,422
	55	£6,334	£8,202	£8,758	£9,648	£11,138	£13,886	£20,101
	65	£6,663	£10,898	£11,986	£13,621	£16,258	£21,047	£32,020
	75	£8,082	£17,010	£19,076	£22,109	£26,914	£35,530	£55,090
	85	£9,810	£23,906	£26,995	£31,324	£37,782	£48,378	£68,815
Women	45	£6,412	£9,005	£9,180	£9,672	£10,746	£13,117	£19,678
	55	£6,270	£10,503	£10,927	£11,776	£13,412	£16,812	£25,923
	65	£6,063	£12,727	£13,805	£15,516	£18,421	£24,042	£38,450
	75	£7,231	£20,768	£23,002	£26,338	£31,707	£41,508	£64,382
	85	£8,866	£31,223	£34,481	£38,937	£45,341	£55,234	£72,373

 TABLE 166
 Minus 40% on statin prescribing costs

move to. For the primary prevention evaluations a large proportion of patients commence the analyses in the event-free state. Using 1 as the baseline utility value by age assumes that everyone at all ages who is CHD free is in perfect health.

It is acknowledged that when using the data from Kind²⁴¹ there is a small element of doublecounting as a proportion of the patients in the sample will have a history of CHD. However, a series of exploratory evaluations was conducted to examine what, if any, impact this had on the results generated. The analyses suggested that using a constant baseline utility of 1 across all ages would bias the results in favour of statin treatment as patients remaining in the event-free health state would potentially accrue a larger health benefit than was appropriate.

Ideally, the most accurate results would be obtained by assigning quality of life values that change with age for the individual health state. Unfortunately this evidence is not available and a series of sensitivity analyses was conducted to explore the impact of varying the values and assumptions that have been used to assign quality of life in the model.

If the baseline utility is assigned a value of 1 across all ages, this reduces the estimated costs per QALY for secondary prevention, producing ICERs ranging from approximately £7,000 for women at aged 65 years to £10,000 for men aged 85 years (as opposed to £9,000 per QALY and £16,000 per QALY, respectively, in the base case).

For the primary prevention analyses, using a baseline utility of 1 gives ICERs ranging from approximately £7000 for men aged 45 years at 3% annual risk to £72,000 per QALY for women aged 85 years at 0.5% annual CHD risk (*Table 167*). For women at 0.5% annual risk the base case estimated cost per QALY is £111,000 and the large reduction is caused by over 50% increase in incremental QALYs gained: 30 QALYs gained by the statin cohort when holding the baseline utility constant as opposed to 20 QALYs gained when varying the baseline utility. Using a constant utility

308

	Age (years)		Annual CHD risk						
		Secondary	3.0%	2.5%	2.0%	1.5%	1.0%	0.5%	
Men	45	£7,691	£7,287	£7,638	£8,239	£9,285	£11,249	£15,678	
	55	£7,379	£9,385	£10,023	£11,036	£12,720	£15,806	£22,734	
	65	£7,554	£12,072	£13,278	£15,080	£17,971	£23,198	£35,095	
	75	£8,854	£18,151	£20,345	£23,554	£28,620	£37,666	£58,069	
	85	£10,467	£24,476	£27,593	£31,948	£38,421	£48,995	£69,239	
Women	45	£7,453	£10,417	£10,624	£11,191	£12,419	£15,118	£22,542	
	55	£7,120	£11,712	£12,210	£13,181	£15,023	£18,818	£28,910	
	65	£6,733	£13,769	£14,969	£16,852	£20,025	£26,126	£41,643	
	75	£7,784	£21,672	£24,040	£27,557	£33,187	£43,405	£67,048	
	85	£9,335	£31,334	£34,622	£39,099	£45,504	£55,346	£72,266	

of 1 increases the number of incremental QALYs gained by an average of 41% across all secondary and primary evaluations.

(f) Health state utilities

Using plus or minus 10% on all health state utilities, but allowing the baseline utility to vary with age

There is a large degree of uncertainty surrounding the correct valuation of health states particularly when events vary in severity and may have longterm health implications. It is particularly difficult to assign accurate measurements to quality of life when patients move between health states and when they have had a major event such as a nonfatal MI or stroke and then remain event free for a number of years. There is an added complication when assigning the values to patients experiencing an event at different stages in their lives, as younger patients may feel that the disutility due to an unexpected event has a greater impact on their quality of life than an older patient may.

If the utility values assigned to the different health states are increased by 10%, the statin cohorts gain more benefits from the events avoided. Consequently, the estimated costs per QALY decrease slightly for the secondary prevention analyses, ranging from approximately £9000 to £15,100 for women aged 65 years and men aged 85 years, respectively. Conversely, primary prevention results increase, ranging from £10,400 for men aged 45 years to £112,900 for women aged 85 years at 3% and 0.5% annual CHD risk, respectively (*Table 168*).

If the utility values assigned to the different health states are reduced by 10%, the estimated costs per

QALY for secondary prevention of CHD increase from approximately £9500 to £10,000 for women aged 65 years and increase from £15,600 to £16,300 for men aged 85 years. For the primary prevention analyses, the estimated cost per QALYs decrease, ranging from approximately £8700 for men aged 45 years at 3% annual CHD risk to £108,400 for women aged 85 years at 0.5% annual risk, in comparison to £9500 for men aged 45 at 3% annual risk and £110,600 for women aged 85 at 0.5% annual risk in the base case (*Table 169*).

Varying the values assigned to the health states has opposite impacts on primary and secondary results depending on whether the values are increased or decreased. All patients in secondary evaluations have a quality of life assigned to them based on their current health state; therefore, increasing or decreasing the quality of life value assigned to the health states has the expected result of either decreasing or increasing the estimated cost per QALY, respectively. However, when exploring the cost-effectiveness of statins in primary prevention, because a large proportion of patients commence in the event-free state, and in the statin arm a greater proportion remain in this health state for a longer period, their utility is unaffected by the changes made to the quality of life experienced by patients having an event. Hence, when the values assigned to health state utilities are decreased, although benefits from patients in event states are decreased, the total incremental benefits of the cohorts are increased as the benefits accrued by patients in the eventfree health state outweigh the reduced amounts from patients in the event states. Conversely, increasing utility values for event states produces an overall reduction in the total incremental benefits as fewer patients in the statin arm are affected by the increase in utility.

TABLE 168 Using plus 10% on all health state utilities, but allowing the baseline utility to vary with age

			CHD risk	HD risk				
	Age (years)	Secondary	3.0%	2.5%	2.0%	1.5%	1.0%	0.5%
Men	45	£9,793	£10,426	£10,916	£11,768	£13,259	£16,071	£22,447
	55	£9,460	£13,802	£14,710	£16,167	£18,604	£23,086	£33,171
	65	£10,013	£17,812	£19,589	£22,248	£26,519	£34,249	£51,873
	75	£12,193	£27,727	£31,068	£35,960	£43,683	£57,479	£88,601
	85	£15,063	£38,718	£43,609	£50,434	£60,564	£77,062	£108,483
Women	45	£9,568	£15,981	£16,150	£16,875	£18,590	£22,482	£33,306
	55	£9,160	£17,911	£18,549	£19,904	£22,560	£28,114	£42,945
	65	£8,963	£20,580	£22,349	£25,137	£29,846	£38,911	£61,983
	75	£10,691	£33,348	£36,962	£42,334	£50,941	£66,562	£102,670
	85	£13,366	£49,634	£54,762	£61,736	£71,688	£86,921	£112,934

			Annual CHD risk						
	Age (years)	Secondary	3.0%	2.5%	2.0%	1.5%	1.0%	0.5%	
Men	45	£10,727	£8,671	£9,156	£9,954	£11,313	£13,840	£19,544	
	55	£10,685	£11,608	£12,480	£13,837	£16,068	£20,143	£29,336	
	65	£11,093	£15,858	£17,503	£19,954	£23,884	£30,998	£47,299	
	75	£13,346	£24,814	£27,890	£32,390	£39,505	£52,262	£81,323	
	85	£16,300	£34,994	£39,567	£45,978	£55,565	£71,375	£102,191	
Women	45	£10,620	£12,000	£12,417	£13,273	£14,948	£18,485	£28,110	
	55	£10,546	£14,306	£15,075	£16,447	£18,950	£24,023	£37,504	
	65	£10,030	£18,150	£19,826	£22,434	£26,808	£35,218	£56,763	
	75	£11,939	£29,874	£33,258	£38,278	£46,329	£61,019	£95,474	
	85	£14,734	£45,332	£50,276	£57,038	£66,779	£81,913	£108,428	

TABLE 169	Using minus	10% on all health	state utilities.	but allowing	the baseline utilit	v to varv with age
		10 /0 on an nearch	ocace acineros,	but anoning	the basenne atme	

TABLE 170 Using constant baseline utility across all ages and plus 10% on health state utilities

		Annual CHD risk						
	Age (years)	Secondary	3.0%	2.5%	2.0%	1.5%	1.0%	0.5%
Men	45	£7,359	£8,003	£8,349	£8,965	£10,057	£12,124	£16,800
	55	£6,960	£10,245	£10,891	£11,936	£13,691	£16,923	£24,170
	65	£7,189	£12,801	£14,052	£15,928	£18,941	£24,387	£36,752
	75	£8,475	£19,198	£21,483	£24,828	£30,104	£39,507	£60,610
	85	£10,073	£25,757	£28,979	£33,468	£40,117	£50,906	£71,319
Women	45	£7,085	£12,075	£12,152	£12,642	£13,861	£16,673	£24,518
	55	£6,656	£13,131	£13,562	£14,510	£16,393	£20,351	£30,912
	65	£6,378	£14,668	£15,896	£17,840	£21,128	£27,455	£43,496
	75	£7,381	£22,905	£25,349	£28,983	£34,799	£45,326	£69,498
	85	£8,905	£32,793	£36,136	£40,675	£47,139	£56,996	£73,725

(g) Baseline and health state utilities

Combining the effect of using a constant value of 1 for baseline quality of life and increasing the values assigned to health states by 10% produces secondary prevention costs per QALY ranging from approximately £6400 for women aged 65 years to £10,100 for men aged 85 years (Table 170). For primary prevention, using a constant value of 1 for baseline quality of life in conjunction with decreasing the values assigned to health states by 10% produces costs per QALY ranging from approximately £6700 for men aged 45 years at 3% annual risk of a CHD event to £70,800 for women aged 85 years at 0.5% annual risk of a CHD event (Table 171). However, as stated previously, it is believed that using a baseline utility that varies with age is the more conservative alternative.

(h) Incidence and prevalence

Incidence and prevalence increased by 150% for each health state individually

To examine uncertainty in the proportion of patients allocated to the different health states, a series of analyses was performed where the proportion of patients assigned to the starting health states was increased by 150% (Tables 172–175). Varying the ratio of patients across health states had little impact on the results. Increasing the proportion of patients who commenced the secondary prevention analyses in the non-fatal MI health state by 150% while holding the other values constant reduced the lowest estimated ICER to around £9200 (Table 174), while increasing the proportion of patients starting in the non-fatal stroke state increased the lowest estimated ICER to £10,100 and the highest estimated ICER to £16,600 (Table 175).

			Annual CHD risk						
	Age (years)	Secondary	3.0%	2.5%	2.0%	1.5%	1.0%	0.5%	
Men	45	£8,055	£6,689	£7,038	£7,622	£8,624	£10,492	£14,696	
	55	£7,851	£8,658	£9,283	£10,262	£11,877	£14,828	£21,460	
	65	£7,957	£11,422	£12,584	£14,318	£17,096	£22,120	£33,581	
	75	£9,268	£17,213	£19,321	£22,405	£27,275	£35,988	£55,732	
	85	£10,893	£23,316	£26,334	£30,559	£36,863	£47,222	£67,277	
Women	45	£7,861	£9,160	£9,437	£10,039	£11,248	£13,829	£20,861	
	55	£7,652	£10,570	£11,104	£12,075	£13,863	£17,500	£27,152	
	65	£7,129	£12,975	£14,143	£15,968	£19,032	£24,919	£39,941	
	75	£8,234	£20,564	£22,859	£26,264	£31,718	£41,641	£64,765	
	85	£9,809	£30,000	£33,230	£37,641	£43,979	£53,789	£70,864	

TABLE 171 Using constant baseline utility across all ages and minus 10% on all health state utilities

TABLE 172 Increasing the incidence and prevalence rates for patients commencing in the stable angina health state

				Annual CHD risk						
	Age (years)	Secondary	3.0%	2.5%	2.0%	1.5%	1.0%	0.5%		
Men	45	£10,527	£9,640	£10,104	£10,903	£12,297	£14,923	£20,880		
	55	£10,223	£12,682	£13,533	£14,894	£17,168	£21,359	£30,836		
	65	£10,614	£16,787	£18,447	£20,940	£24,955	£32,245	£48,955		
	75	£12,888	£26,097	£29,230	£33,828	£41,110	£54,177	£83,902		
	85	£15,985	£37,010	£41,697	£48,263	£58,059	£74,139	£105,187		
Women	45	£10,364	£13,588	£13,815	£14,521	£16,095	£19,601	£29,352		
	55	£9,876	£15,699	£16,309	£17,556	£19,972	£25,012	£38,574		
	65	£9,442	£19,082	£20,680	£23,223	£27,547	£35,929	£57,497		
	75	£11,315	£30,841	£34,137	£39,071	£47,034	£61,626	£95,955		
	85	£14,262	£46,441	£51,298	£57,968	£67,604	£82,605	£108,921		

TABLE 173 Increasing the incidence and prevalence rates for patients commencing in the unstable angina health state

	Age (years)	Secondary	3.0%	2.5%	2.0%	1.5%	1.0%	0.5%
Men	45	£9,935	£9,252	£9,744	£10,566	£11,974	£14,601	£20,527
	55	£9,818	£12,290	£13,174	£14,562	£16,855	£21,051	£30,493
	65	£10,175	£16,248	£17,918	£20,410	£24,405	£31,637	£48,178
	75	£12,125	£25,111	£28,217	£32,762	£39,946	£52,821	£82,113
	85	£14,562	£35,250	£39,858	£46,314	£55,961	£71,849	£102,749
Women	45	£9,641	£13,018	£13,384	£14,218	£15,914	£19,558	£29,525
	55	£9,515	£15,352	£16,086	£17,456	£20,006	£25,221	£39,098
	65	£9,114	£18,768	£20,460	£23,106	£27,555	£36,115	£58,020
	75	£10,646	£30,620	£34,044	£39,130	£47,288	£62,163	£96,95
	85	£12,919	£46,197	£51,177	£57,982	£67,769	£82,929	£109,35

A similar series of analyses was performed adjusting the proportion and thus the probability of the distribution across primary events. The largest impact was a result of increasing the proportion of patients assigned to an initial primary non-fatal stroke health state. This adjustment (an increase of 150%) increased the ICERs produced from £9000 to £10,000 for men aged 45 years and from £111,000 to £115,000 for women aged 85 years.

Increasing the proportion of patients assigned to the primary non-fatal MI health state decreased the ICERs to £8900 for men aged 45 years and £106,000 for women aged 85 years.

			Annual CHD risk						
	Age (years)	Secondary	3.0%	2.5%	2.0%	1.5%	1.0%	0.5%	
Men	45	£9,773	£8,881	£9,368	£10,176	£11,553	£14,117	£19,897	
	55	£9,668	£11,853	£12,719	£14,076	£16,315	£20,409	£29,628	
	65	£10,255	£15,675	£17,299	£19,722	£23,608	£30,647	£46,775	
	75	£12,425	£24,132	£27,146	£31,557	£38,536	£51,064	£79,665	
	85	£15,451	£33,918	£38,424	£44,748	£54,220	£69,883	£100,577	
Women	45	£9,590	£12,966	£13,310	£14,118	£15,783	£19,373	£29,209	
	55	£9,458	£14,974	£15,690	£17,027	£19,520	£24,621	£38,209	
	65	£9,227	£18,023	£19,652	£22,203	£26,499	£34,780	£56,043	
	75	£11,075	£29,008	£32,280	£37,149	£44,979	£59,313	£93,136	
	85	£13,880	£43,654	£48,491	£55,132	£64,745	£79,788	£106,457	

TABLE 174 Increasing the incidence and prevalence rates for patients commencing in the non-fatal MI health st

TABLE 175 Increasing the incidence and prevalence rates for patients commencing in the non-fatal stroke health state

	Age (years)	Secondary	3.0%	2.5%	2.0%	1.5%	1.0%	0.5%
Men	45	£10,725	£10,291	£10,804	£11,679	£13,195	£16,043	£22,500
	55	£10,451	£13,869	£14,831	£16,349	£18,866	£23,474	£33,821
	65	£11,048	£18,616	£20,486	£23,274	£27,736	£35,781	£54,016
	75	£13,503	£29,217	£32,740	£37,877	£45,954	£60,296	£92,292
	85	£16,564	£40,687	£45,762	£52,809	£63,199	£79,956	£111,336
Women	45	£10,635	£15,024	£15,392	£16,288	£18,155	£22,192	£33,200
	55	£10,298	£17,466	£18,293	£19,829	£22,677	£28,469	£43,699
	65	£10,078	£21,424	£23,358	£26,359	£31,367	£40,908	£64,857
	75	£12,004	£34,679	£38,540	£44,225	£53,250	£69,455	£106,248
	85	£14,893	£51,310	£56,616	£63,770	£73,877	£89,140	£114,691

TABLE 176 Increasing the incidence and prevalence rates for patients commencing in the TIA health state

			Annual CHD risk						
	Age (years)	Secondary	3.0%	2.5%	2.0%	1.5%	1.0%	0.5%	
Men	45	£10,306	£9,509	£10,035	£10,901	£12,374	£15,108	£21,259	
	55	£10,057	£12,785	£13,723	£15,184	£17,586	£21,961	£31,758	
	65	£10,573	£17,172	£18,941	£21,573	£25,780	£33,371	£50,636	
	75	£12,820	£26,771	£30,053	£34,848	£42,412	£55,920	£86,430	
	85	£15,775	£36,954	£41,706	£48,350	£58,242	£74,445	£105,630	
Women	45	£10,149	£13,853	£14,271	£15,178	£16,997	£20,868	£31,367	
	55	£9,896	£16,001	£16,795	£18,248	£20,927	£26,371	£40,751	
	65	£9,502	£19,539	£21,323	£24,098	£28,747	£37,655	£60,302	
	75	£11,394	£32,207	£35,815	£41,156	£49,690	£65,167	£101,005	
	85	£14,182	£48,344	£53,470	£60,441	£70,400	£85,680	£111,907	

(i) Rate of increase in risk of CHD over time

Using upper and lower 95% CIs for natural increase in CHD and corresponding increase in annual CVD risk in the primary prevention analyses Increasing both the natural increase in CHD risk with age for the primary prevention population and the corresponding calculated annual CVD risk increases the lowest estimated cost per QALY by 4% for men aged 45 years at a starting annual CHD risk of 3%, and decreases the highest estimated cost per QALY by just 2% for women aged 85 years at 0.5% annual risk of a CHD event (*Table 177*). Using the lower 95% CI for the natural increase in CHD risk with age and the corresponding annual CVD risk has a similar but

			Annual CHD risk						
	Age (years)	Secondary	3.0%	2.5%	2.0%	1.5%	1.0%	0.5%	
Men	45	£10,239	£9,871	£10,329	£11,116	£12,480	£15,027	£20,682	
	55	£10,035	£13,014	£13,862	£15,210	£17,443	£21,508	£30,468	
	65	£10,525	£17,068	£18,724	£21,195	£25,143	£32,222	£48,040	
	75	£12,744	£26,386	£29,504	£34,058	£41,218	£53,917	£82,12	
	85	£15,657	£36,842	£41,479	£47,957	£57,582	£73,288	£103,288	
Women	45	£10,067	£14,306	£14,566	£15,307	£16,926	£20,490	£30,210	
	55	£9,804	£16,439	£17,084	£18,371	£20,835	£25,918	£39,29	
	65	£9,466	£19,575	£21,229	£23,831	£28,213	£36,610	£57,75	
	75	£11,280	£31,539	£34,921	£39,944	£47,981	£62,538	£96,03	
	85	£14,017	£47,148	£52,069	£58,785	£68,415	£83,259	£108,90	

TABLE 177 Upper CI for natural age-increased risk in CHD risk and the corresponding increase in annual CVD risk

TABLE 178 Lower CI for natural age-increased risk in CHD risk and the corresponding increase in annual CVD risk

			Annual CHD risk						
	Age (years)	Secondary	3.0%	2.5%	2.0%	1.5%	1.0%	0.5%	
Men	45	£10,239	£9,074	£9,597	£10,464	£11,947	£14,735	£21,167	
	55	£10,035	£12,210	£13,149	£14,617	£17,050	£21,541	£31,901	
	65	£10,525	£16,488	£18,250	£20,885	£25,130	£32,894	£51,081	
	75	£12,744	£25,992	£29,282	£34,110	£41,774	£55,628	£87,734	
	85	£15,657	£36,680	£41,500	£48,253	£58,342	£74,960	£107,291	
Women	45	£10,067	£13,112	£13,516	£14,411	£16,216	£20,088	£30,794	
	55	£9,804	£15,371	£16,176	£17,646	£20,358	£25,901	£40,837	
	65	£9,466	£18,994	£20,786	£23,581	£28,278	£37,349	£60,873	
	75	£11,280	£31,485	£35,100	£40,469	£49,089	£64,856	£102,058	
	85	£14,017	£47,623	£52,781	£59,813	£69,897	£85,458	£112,423	

converse impact on the results, decreasing the lower estimated cost per QALY by 4% and increasing the highest estimated cost per QALY by 2% (*Table 178*).

(j) Time-frame of the model

As the evidence used to model benefits from statin treatment is derived from trials of a relatively short time-horizon in comparison with the lifetime model in the current evaluation, the cost and benefits associated with just 10 years of statin treatment are explored.

Shortening the time-frame of the model to 10 years of statin treatment increases the estimated costs per QALY across all age groups (*Table 179*). The discounted ICERs using the 10-year horizon range from approximately £24,000 to £125,000 per QALY for women and from £20,000 to £100,000 per QALY for men. Using a 10-year horizon as opposed to lifetime has a greater impact on the results for the younger ages, and

© Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2007. All rights reserved.

these results suggest that it is less cost-effective to treat younger patients than older patients. Younger patients are less likely to benefit from statins in the first 10 years of treatment as the risk of subsequent and fatal events is lower in younger patients. However, if treatment is started at an earlier age and continued over the patient's lifetime the costs avoided and health benefits gained accrue to reduce the cost per QALY.

The 10-year results for older patients ($\pounds 20,000$ and $\pounds 19,000$ for men and women aged 85 years) are comparable to those estimated for a lifetime of treatment ($\pounds 16,000$ and $\pounds 14,000$ for men and women aged 85 years).

Examining the costs and benefits over 10 years has a large impact on the primary prevention results, with the ICER for 45-year-old men at 3% annual risk of a CHD event increasing from £10,000 to £36,000 per QALY, and the ICER for 85-year-old women at 0.5% annual risk increasing from £111,000 to £367,000 per QALY (*Table 180*). The impact of assessing only 10 years of benefits is

			Undiscounted			Discounted			
	Age (years)	Incremental costs	Incremental QALYs	Incremental cost per QALY	Incremental costs	Incremental QALYs	Incremental cost per QALY		
Men	45	£3,292,690	29	£115,032	£2,584,265	26	£99,501		
	55	£3,175,936	49	£64,353	£2,502,553	45	£55,853		
	65	£2,923,748	79	£37,019	£2,319,143	72	£32,309		
	75	£2,528,751	92	£27,405	£2,038,55 I	84	£24,257		
	85	£1,836,161	86	£21,399	£1,542,956	79	£19,577		
Women	45	£3,351,264	23	£143,962	£2,629,071	21	£124,530		
	55	£3,267,634	40	£82,506	£2,570,147	36	£71,537		
	65	£3,043,878	78	£39,259	£2,403,566	70	£34,145		
	75	£2,735,210	99	£27,761	£2,180,838	90	£24,346		
	85	£2,092,025	101	£20,693	£1,724,416	93	£18,634		

TABLE 179 CHD secondary prevention: 10-year results for a cohort of 1000 patients

TABLE 180 CHD analysis: primary prevention for a cohort of 1000 patients at varying annual CHD risk – 10-year time-frame (discounted cost per QALY)

				Annual CHD risk				
	Age (years)	3.0%	2.5%	2.0%	1.5%	1.0%	0.5%	
Men	45	£35,766	£41,708	£50,574	£65,133	£93,281	£170,072	
	55	£42,744	£49,607	£59,836	£76,591	£108,809	£195,489	
	65	£44,987	£52,324	£63,225	£81,016	£115,042	£205,498	
	75	£52,973	£61,590	£74,357	£95,112	£134,538	£237,735	
	85	£52,719	£61,451	£74,349	£95,241	£134,721	£236,928	
Women	45	£57,557	£66,842	£80,845	£104,202	£150,605	£286,019	
	55	£60,976	£70,144	£84,041	£107,275	£153,367	£286,503	
	65	£57,541	£66,586	£80,208	£102,838	£147,376	£273,953	
	75	£74,867	£86,730	£104,474	£133,699	£190,430	£346,534	
	85	£80,799	£93,862	£113,263	£144,931	£205,551	£367,198	

greater at lower levels of baseline risk, as fewer secondary CHD events will occur within the first 10 years.

(k) Compliance

Using the 'worst case', scenario, where full compliance is reduced to 55% and 50% by year 5 for secondary and primary patients, respectively, and the full treatment costs are incurred: in secondary prevention the lowest ICER (for women aged 65 years) increases to £14,000 from £9000, while the highest ICER (for men aged 85 years) increases to £22,000 from £16,000 per QALY (*Table 181*). Using the same scenario, with the full treatment costs, primary analyses produce ICERs ranging from £16,000 for men aged 45 years at 3% annual risk of a CHD event to £133,000 for women aged 75 years at 0.5% annual risk of a CHD event, in comparison with the base-case range of £9000–111,000.

			Annual CHD risk						
	Age (years)	Secondary	3.0%	2.5%	2.0%	1.5%	1.0%	0.5%	
Men	45	£15,582	£16,079	£17,039	£18,578	£21,155	£25,900	£36,547	
	55	£15,071	£21,025	£22,665	£25,180	£29,270	£36,674	£53,209	
	65	£15,478	£27,524	£30,486	£34,854	£41,793	£54,239	£82,387	
	75	£18,266	£41,748	£46,985	£54,567	£66,397	£87,221	£133,042	
	85	£21,518	£54,103	£60,639	£69,534	£82,298	£102,080	£136,72	
Women	45	£15,315	£22,108	£22,957	£24,602	£27,741	£34,251	£51,622	
	55	£14,694	£25,414	£26,882	£29,418	£33,945	£42,954	£66,30	
	65	£13,905	£30,631	£33,621	£38,187	£45,712	£59,886	£94,955	
	75	£16,177	£48,588	£54,135	£62,205	£74,824	£97,000	£145,35	
	85	£19,312	£66,314	£72,613	£80,859	£92,062	£108,080	£132,743	

 TABLE 181
 Compliance using the worst case scenario with the full treatment costs

Appendix 35

Results of additional sensitivity analyses requested by the Appraisal Committee

The additional analyses requested are detailed below.

- the cost-effectiveness of lowering risk thresholds for treatment (scenario 1: CHD plus stroke outcomes)
- sensitivity of economic results to the analytical time-horizon of the model and assumptions impacting on long-term extrapolation (scenario 1: CHD plus stroke outcomes)
- the cost-effectiveness of lowering risk thresholds for treatment using 3.5% discount rates for both costs and benefits (scenario 1: CHD plus stroke outcomes).

The outcomes of these analyses are summarised below.

The cost-effectiveness of lowering risk thresholds for treatment considers the naturally framed question: 'Having accepted a threshold of x% CHD risk, what is the cost-effectiveness of lowering that threshold to y%, taking into account the increased numbers of people, incurring costs and receiving benefits, who would be eligible for treatment?'

In considering the cost-effectiveness of lowering the risk threshold for treatment from, say, 3% to 2.5%, it is clear that people with a risk of greater than 3% would be treated under both options. The cost and QALY impact in these people can therefore be disregarded. The cost-effectiveness of reducing the threshold is therefore the costeffectiveness of treating people with a risk level between 2.5 and 3% versus not treating them.

Since incremental costs and QALYs differ with age and risk level, the overall cost-effectiveness for that population group is estimated from the number of people expected to fall into each age and risk category.

The weighted ICERs for men are comparable across all CHD risk levels, ranging between approximately £15,500 and £18,300. The ICERs for women are slightly higher than for men, with a range of £19,500–29,500.

The sensitivity of economic results to the analytical time-horizon of the model and assumptions

impacting on long-term extrapolation were examined. The scenarios evaluated in the main report demonstrate the cost-effectiveness of statin treatment over a patient's lifetime, with a sensitivity analysis presented for the base-case CHD scenario using a time-horizon of 10 years. However, the majority of the effectiveness data is derived from RCTs with an average duration of approximately 5 years. Hence, a large proportion of the costs and benefits associated with statin treatment is based on extrapolations within the model. An additional series of analyses was performed exploring the sensitivity of the model to assumptions that impact on long-term estimates of costs and benefits. The economic results at 5, 10, 15 and 20 years, together with the lifetime results for scenario 1 (CHD plus stroke outcomes) are presented.

The analysis demonstrates that for the CHD risks considered (up to 4.5% per annum) the costeffectiveness of treating people over the age of 75 years who have not experienced a previous CHD event is over £20,000 per QALY for all risk levels and over £30,000 for all but the highest risk groups modelled for over 20 years. It should be noted that the number of people in these categories is small.

With respect to cohorts aged 45, 55 and 65 years, the cost-effectiveness of statin therapy is highly sensitive to the time-horizon of the analysis. For example, for men and women aged 55 years, analysed over the full lifetime, all estimates of cost-effectiveness are £20,000 per QALY or better. However, when using a 10-year horizon all estimates of cost-effectiveness are worse than £30,000 per QALY. Using a time-horizon of 20 years the cost-effectiveness at greater than 3% CHD risk is better than £20,000. The results for the ages of 45 and 65 years show a similar pattern of sensitivity to analytical time-horizon.

Cost-effectiveness of statin treatment weighted by the proportion risk (scenario 1: CHD plus stroke outcomes)

An additional analysis was performed to estimate the cost-effectiveness of treating people between

		M	en		Women			
Age (years)	45–54	55–64	65–74	75–84	45–54	55–64	65–74	75–84
Annual CHD risk								
1.0%	147,522	156,160	67,054	7,791	22,579	62,202	116,955	100,450
1.1%	132,769	156,160	75,995	15,582	22,579	74,642	49,481	86,100
1.2%	95,889	131,760	67,054	31,165	12,902	70,495	49,481	57,400
1.3%	73,761	92,720	67,054	23,373	9,677	53,908	67,474	50,22
1.4%	70,073	122,000	75,995	62,329	16,128	41,468	62,976	21,52
1.5%	55,321	107,360	80,465	38,956	9,677	29,028	62,976	43,05
1.6%	51,633	48,800	80,465	0	3,226	24,881	40,484	14,35
1.7%	36,880	78,080	71,525	31,165	6,451	29,028	26,990	0
1.8%	25,816	63,440	75,995	38,956	12,902	16,587	26,990	7,17
1.9%	11,064	53,680	80,465	85,703	0	12,440	40,484	28,70
2.0%	18,440	68,320	58,114	46,747	0	12,440	17,993	35,87
2.1%	33,192	73,200	67,054	15,582	0	16,587	0	7,17
2.2%	14,752	53,680	67,054	62,329	0	12,440	17,993	14,35
2.3%	25,816	48,800	62,584	31,165	3,226	12,440	8,997	0
2.4%	11,064	53,680	35,762	23,373	3,226	8,294	22,491	0
2.5%	7,376	68,320	75,995	31,165	3,226	4,147	22,491	7,175
2.6%	11,064	39,040	31,292	15,582	0	0	4,498	7,175
2.7%	7,376	43,920	44,703	23,373	6,451	8,294	13,495	7,175
2.8%	3,688	19,520	40,233	15,582	0	4,147	8,997	7,175
2.9%	0	19,520	53,644	31,165	0	8,294	8,997	0
3.0%	3,688	9,760	62,584	23,373	3,226	8,294	8,997	7,175

TABLE 183 Numbers of people in each age/risk group (derived from HSE 1998²⁰³ and England and Wales population 2003)^a

x and y% compared with not treating them. In considering the cost-effectiveness of lowering the risk threshold for treatment from, say, 3% to 2.5%, it is clear that people with a risk of greater than 3% would be treated under both options. The cost and QALY impact in these people can therefore be disregarded. The cost-effectiveness of reducing the threshold is therefore the cost-effectiveness of treating people with a risk level between 2.5% and 3% versus not treating them.

Since incremental costs and QALYs differ with age and risk level, the overall cost effectiveness for that population group is estimated from the number of people expected to fall into each age and risk category (*Table 183*). The incremental costs and the incremental QALYs obtained from scenario 1 (CHD plus stroke outcomes), using increments of CHD risk of 0.01 per annum, were weighted using the number of people in each of these age and risk groups.

The total incremental costs and QALYs are multiplied by the number of people in each category to give a cost per QALY of treating people at risk levels between x and y% compared with not treating them. As can be seen in *Table 184*, the weighted ICERs for men are comparable across all CHD risk levels, ranging between approximately $\pounds 15,500$ and $\pounds 18,300$. The ICERs for women are slightly higher than for men, with a range of $\pounds 19,500-29,500$.

Sensitivity of economic results to the analytical time-horizon of the model and assumptions impacting on long-term extrapolation

The scenarios evaluated in the main report demonstrate the cost-effectiveness of statin treatment over a patient's lifetime. However, the majority of the effectiveness data is derived from RCTs with an average duration of approximately 5 years. Hence, a large proportion of the costs and benefits associated with statin treatment is based on extrapolations within the model. The key assumptions underpinning the extrapolations are:

• Effectiveness of statins is maintained over the time-horizon of the model.

Treating between x and y%	Total weighted incremental cost	Total weighted incremental QALY	Weighted cost per QALY
Men			
1.5% to 1.0%	£7,228,416,284	394,220	£18,336
2.0% to 1.5%	£4,403,781,134	249,449	£17,654
3.0% to 2.0%	£5,531,945,178	350,048	£15,803
2.5% to 2.0%	£3,355,782,620	209,889	£15,988
3.0% to 2.5%	£2,176,162,559	140,159	£15,526
Women			
1.5% to 1.0%	£4,284,769,082	145,259	£29,498
2.0% to 1.5%	£1,783,546,414	74,797	£23,845
3.0% to 2.0 %	£1,259,349,710	61,083	£20,617
2.5% to 2.0 %	£772,631,864	36,032	£21,443
3.0% to 2.5 %	£486,717,846	25,051	£19,429

TABLE 184 Discounted weighted cost per QALY, comparing treating people at CHD risk between x% and y% per annum (scenario 1: CHD plus stroke outcomes)

- Compliance is maintained over time, and this is true for individuals identified as low and high risk.
- Events are distributed within global CHD risk levels, by age and gender.
- Multiple events occur over long time-horizons: the complexity of this issue and the lack of robust evidence mean that it is difficult to estimate the direction of any bias introduced.

The NICE methods guidance states:

"2.2.6.1 The time span used in the appraisal usually reflects the period over which the main differences between technologies from the point of view of both their likely health effects and use of healthcare resources are expected to be experienced, **taking into account the limitations of supporting evidence**."

"5.8.3 Providing an all-embracing definition of what constitutes a high-quality model is not possible, but some guidelines are available. In general, all structural assumptions and data inputs should be clearly documented and justified. This is particularly important in the case of modelling to extrapolate costs and health benefits over an extended time horizon. In such circumstances alternative time horizon scenarios should be considered in order to compare the implications of different assumptions for the results."

The original report presented 10-year results for base-case CHD; therefore, an additional series of analyses was performed exploring a broader range of time-horizons for scenario 1 (CHD plus stroke outcomes). *Tables 185* and *186* present the costeffectiveness ratios across different horizons for the age and risk groups being considered. As can be seen, as the time-horizon over which the costs and benefits associated with statin treatment are accrued increases from 5 years to lifetime, the ICERs decrease. In addition, as the initial annual CHD risk decreases, the range in the ICERs across the age groups increases.

The results demonstrate that irrespective of risk, it is not cost-effective to treat cohorts over the age of 75 years. However, the majority of these people will be at a high risk or would be secondary patients and hence will already be receiving statin treatment.

Restricting the discussion of the differing horizon results to cohorts aged 45, 55 and 65 years, the male ICERs estimated are comparable across the ages. For example, the approximate ICERs for men aged 45, 55 and 65 years at 1.5% annual risk are £27,700 (£38,700, £61,400, £135,300), £30,800 (£44,100, £72,100, £162,600) and £33,700 (£46,100, £75,800, £182,300) when using a time-horizon of 20 (15, 10, 5) years.

The female ICERs are also comparable across the age groups 45, 55 and 65 years, and are all higher than those estimated for men. For example, using a 20-year horizon and cohorts at 1.5% annual CHD risk, the estimated ICERs are approximately \pounds 45, 100, \pounds 42,400 and \pounds 41,300 for women aged 45, 55 and 65 years, respectively. Similarly, using a 10-year horizon the ICERs for women at 1.5% risk are \pounds 62,900, \pounds 62,100 and \pounds 60,000 for the ages of 45, 55 and 65 years, respectively.

				Annual C	CHD risk		
Horizon		1.50%	2.00%	2.50%	3.00%	3.50%	4.00%
	Start age	45	45	45	45	45	45
Lifetime	Ū	£12,080	£10,664	£9,839	£9,347	£9,061	£8,913
20		£27,724	£22,628	£19,527	£17,482	£16,066	£15,056
15		£38,697	£30,864	£26,085	£22,899	£20,650	£19,001
10		£61,416	£47,791	£39,491	£33,928	£29,960	£27,002
5		£135,290	£102,705	£82,989	£69,788	£60,340	£53,252
	Start age	55	55	55	55	55	55
Lifetime	Ŭ	£17,073	£14,757	£13,357	£12,467	£11,891	£11,525
20		£30,849	£25,353	£21,984	£19,754	£18,206	£17,10
15		£44,083	£35,412	£30,095	£26,542	£24,033	£22,194
10		£72,064	£56,429	£46,878	£40,470	£35,897	£32,490
5		£162,619	£123,966	£100,570	£84,904	£73,694	£65,28
	Start age	65	65	65	65	65	65
Lifetime	Ŭ	£24,867	£20,807	£18,276	£16,579	£15,389	£14,53
20		£33,651	£27,438	£23,590	£21,007	£19,181	£17,843
15		£46,142	£36,926	£31,238	£27,409	£24,683	£22,66
10		£75,769	£59,258	£49,133	£42,317	£37,437	£33,78
5		£182,270	£138,828	£112,519	£94,894	£82,277	£72,80
	Start age	75	75	75	75	75	75
Lifetime	Ũ	£41,025	£33,684	£29,038	£25,862	£23,578	£21,87
20		£45,111	£36,548	£31,208	£27,591	£25,004	£23,082
15		£55,835	£44,649	£37,704	£33,003	£29,635	£27,12
10		£88,640	£69,439	£57,616	£49,633	£43,903	£39,610
5		£221,243	£168,622	£136,738	£115,373	£100,075	£88,59
	Start age	85	85	85	85	85	85
Lifetime	-	£57,397	£47,601	£41,031	£36,337	£32,829	£30,12
20		£57,397	£47,601	£41,031	£36,337	£32,829	£30,12
15		£57,397	£47,601	£41,031	£36,337	£32,829	£30,12
10		£89,821	£70,228	£58,120	£49,920	£44,016	£39,57
5		£205,862	£156,884	£127,143	£107,186	£92,881	£82,13

TABLE 185 Comparing the incremental discounted cost per QALY results across the different time-horizons by age/risk level for men

Cost-effectiveness of lowering risk thresholds for treatment using 3.5% discount rates for both costs and benefits (scenario I: CHD plus stroke outcomes)

As in the first of these additional analyses, the total incremental costs and QALYs were multiplied by the number of people in each category to give a cost per QALY of treating people at risk levels between x and y% compared with not treating them, the key difference being that costs and benefits are discounted at 3.5% in the following evaluations.

As can be seen in *Table 187*, the weighted ICERs for men range between approximately $\pounds 26,500$ (3.0% to 2.5%) and $\pounds 44,900$ (1.0% to 0.5%) and increase as initial CHD risk level decreases. The

weighted ICERs for women are higher than the corresponding results for men and range from approximately $\pounds 33,300 (3.0\% \text{ to } 2.5\%)$ to $\pounds 78,000 (1.0\% \text{ to } 0.5\%)$.

Cost-effectiveness of lowering risk thresholds for treatment using different age groups (scenario 1: CHD plus stroke outcomes) with 3.5% discount rates for both costs and benefits

The results presented in *Table 188* use the same methodologies as the first and third of these additional sensitivity analyses, and the results are presented by age group as opposed to an overall weighted ICER by risk level.

				Annual C	CHD risk		
Horizon		I.50%	2.00%	2.50%	3.00%	3.50%	4.00%
	Start age	45	45	45	45	45	45
Lifetime	-	£16,410	£14,702	£13,879	£13,538	£13,492	£13,647
20		£45,129	£36,817	£31,954	£28,860	£26,800	£25,402
15		£62,913	£50,104	£42,491	£37,520	£34,077	£31,601
10		£98,617	£76,656	£63,496	£54,775	£48,608	£44,047
5		£209,159	£159,135	£129,091	£109,074	£94,800	£84,121
	Start age	55	55	55	55	55	55
Lifetime	-	£20,387	£17,813	£16,436	£15,705	£15,372	£15,308
20		£42,437	£35,037	£30,741	£28,060	£26,334	£25,230
15		£62,075	£50,067	£42,972	£38,397	£35,295	£33,135
10		£101,235	£79,495	£66,500	£57,937	£51,936	£47,550
5		£219,483	£167,719	£136,658	£115,991	£101,283	£90,307
	Start age	65	65	65	65	65	65
Lifetime	-	£27,942	£23,439	£20,761	£19,047	£17,908	£17,139
20		£41,306	£33,577	£28,960	£25,956	£23,898	£22,444
15		£57,976	£46,294	£39,282	£34,669	£31,454	£29,127
10		£96,145	£75,140	£62,496	£54,105	£48,174	£43,795
5		£232,074	£176,899	£143,755	£121,681	£105,953	£94,20
	Start age	75	75	75	75	75	75
Lifetime	-	£47,997	£39,741	£34,589	£31,119	£28,661	£26,864
20		£56,299	£45,518	£38,966	£34,618	£31,566	£29,340
15		£73,427	£58,591	£49,566	£43,552	£39,301	£36,173
10		£123,853	£96,959	£80,623	£69,702	£61,930	£56,152
5		£335,165	£255,719	£207,908	£176,024	£153,282	£136,274
	Start age	85	85	85	85	85	85
Lifetime	-	£68,600	£58,772	£51,924	£46,907	£43,094	£40,116
20		£68,600	£58,772	£51,924	£46,907	£43,094	£40,116
15		£68,600	£58,772	£51,924	£46,907	£43,094	£40,116
10		£135,256	£105,860	£87,843	£75,710	£67,015	£60,503
5		£368,518	£281,364	£228,683	£193,442	£168,244	£149,358

TABLE 186 Comparing the incremental discounted cost per QALY results across the different time-horizons by age/risk level for women

TABLE 187 Discounted weighted cost per QALY, comparing treating at CHD risk between x% and y% per annum using 3.5% discounting rates

Annual CHD risk level	Cost	QALY	Weighted cost per QALY
Men			
1.0% to 0.5%	£13,446,792,896	299,206	£44,942
1.5% to 1.0%	£9,231,474,512	260,269	£35,469
2.0% to 1.5%	£5,493,480,530	172,108	£31,919
2.5% to 2.0%	£4,166,716,702	147,524	£28,244
3.0% to 2.5%	£2,675,731,299	101,084	£26,470
3.0% to 2.0%	£6,842,448,001	248,608	£27,523
Women			
1.0% to 0.5%	£15,740,710,901	204,428	£76,999
1.5% to 1.0%	£5,359,083,526	98,232	£54,555
2.0% to 1.5%	£2,231,518,185	51,501	£43,329
2.5% to 2.0%	£962,071,647	25,226	£38,137
3.0% to 2.5%	£607,172,653	17,705	£34,295
3.0% to 2.0%	£1,569,244,300	42,931	£36,553

322

Annual CHD risk level	Age groups (years)							
	45–54	55–64	65–74	75–84				
Men								
1.0% to 0.5%	£40,339	£50,131	£63,654	£96,567				
1.5% to 1.0%	£29,507	£36,659	£46,851	£65,515				
2.0% to 1.5%	£24,625	£30,008	£37,275	£52,193				
2.5% to 2.0%	£21,575	£26,098	£31,780	£45,025				
3.0% to 2.5%	£20,051	£23,878	£28,103	£38,992				
Women								
1.0% to 0.5%	£60,594	£67,543	£84,951	£127,615				
1.5% to 1.0%	£42,616	£46,468	£56,480	£87,041				
2.0% to 1.5%	£35,419	£38,144	£44,444	£66,969				
2.5% to 2.0%	£31,045	£33,537	£37,217	£57,791				
3.0% to 2.5%	£30,126	£30,842	£33,731	£49,239				

TABLE 188 Discounted weighted cost per QALY for individual age groups, comparing treating at CHD risk between x% and y% per annum using 3.5% discounting rates

As can be seen, the ICERs for men are lower than those for women across all risk and age groups. In addition, the ICERs increase as the initial risk level decreases and increase as age increases. The ICERs range from approximately £20,100 and £30,100 for men and women, respectively, aged 45-54 years at an initial 3.0% CHD risk, to £96,600 and £127,600 for men and women aged 75-84 years at an initial 1.0% CHD risk.

Feedback

The HTA Programme and the authors would like to know your views about this report.

The Correspondence Page on the HTA website (http://www.hta.ac.uk) is a convenient way to publish your comments. If you prefer, you can send your comments to the address below, telling us whether you would like us to transfer them to the website.

We look forward to hearing from you.

The National Coordinating Centre for Health Technology Assessment, Mailpoint 728, Boldrewood, University of Southampton, Southampton, SO16 7PX, UK. Fax: +44 (0) 23 8059 5639 Email: hta@hta.ac.uk http://www.hta.ac.uk